# Tro Luxiona IN OUT

# **CREATE SPACES...**

Our character is forged from the energy of light and imagination. Our strength is built on the excellence of ideas and design.

But the point of ideas is to bring them to fruition. Our challenge is to understand light, engage in dialogue with it, and take full advantage of its possibilities. At TROLL we view light as an added element of construction, and exploit its capacities to create atmospheres and sensations.

TROLL participates in the development of projects for premises of all kinds. This begins with initial advice, and continues through to its implementation and to ensuring the complete satisfaction of the end users of that space.

We want to understand the soul of each work, and we want the responsiveness of our design and manufacturing processes to guarantee the excellence of our products and the satisfaction of our customers.

We want to enlighten your ideas and travel the path of creativity together. This will ultimately enlighten your ideas.





### Since 1974... lighting your ideas

Our dedication to light has been a long and thrilling journey which, along with our clients, has awarded us a solid know-how, allowing us to ceate new ways to manage lighting in a space while thoroughly making use of its capacities.

We live our lives surrounded by inventions that we enjoy and naturally take as a given, ingenious ideas that make our lives easier.

Without a doubt, the electrified rail has been one of the biggest developments of the last century for the lighting industry. Its arrival a few years ago completely revolutionised the lighting industry, giving birth to technical lighting.

Troll is born from the development of the world's first electrified rail (1961) for electrical appliances. We are proud to have contributed to the light industry with a development that has undoubtedly become one of today's most employed solutions for light installations anywhere in the world.

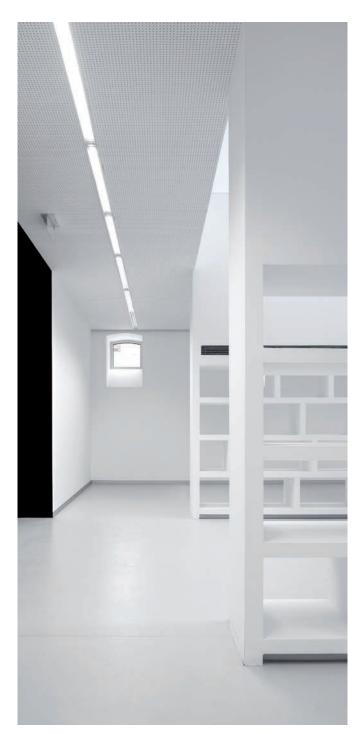
Thanks to the success of the electrified rail, the company was invigorated by strong growth. Thanks to our previous innovation successes, we have acquired a solid know-how in the art of lighting and a well-established international prestige.

Troll is entering a phase of expansion which is making it a leader in the field of technical lighting today, with over 75 years of company history. At Troll we are committed towards the future, being proactive towards new trends and always maintaining the desire to continue innovating throughout our future.

How often have small ideas turned into great solutions?



First track system (Patent registered in 1961)



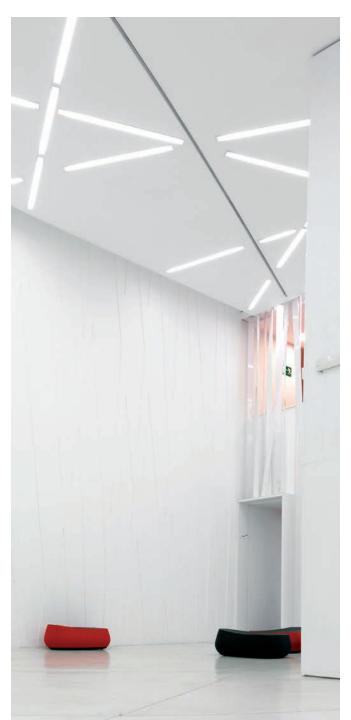


### **DESIGN**

TROLL offers lighting concepts based on design, technology, quality, efficiency and competitiveness. Our R & D department investigates and develops new products and innovative lighting applications with the use of cutting-edge materials and production processes suited to the particular needs of each market. The brand relies on design professionals such as the French architect Jean Nouvel, who bring the benefit of their experience by projecting spaces and discovering unresolved needs. Its recognition of research and development of new concepts has repeatedly translated into prestigious awards such as Delta, IF and Design Plus.

### QUALITY

The technological revolution offers opportunities to find new lighting applications. Recent digital solutions and the latest generation of LEDs provide significant benefits such as improved efficiency, increased light flow, improved colour rendering rates, longer service lives and many new options, creating a new paradigm for professional and domestic lighting applications. New technologies continue to advance. TROLL selects the most modern and most appropriate technology at all times and for each application, in order to design lighting concepts that guarantee the quality of TROLL products and the result of their applications.





### **TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION**

Knowledge and understanding of modern technologies on one hand, and of the requirements of projects on the other, allow TROLL to develop innovative products capable of responding to new lighting requirements as well as to existing needs that until now may have lacked a suitable lighting solution. TROLL is constantly undertaking research in order to propose new concepts and ways of applying light to help dress spaces and thereby offer innovative products intended for highly specialised segments (health & care, retail, hospitality, etc.), providing added value for users and opening new paths to help understand light and its application.

### **EFFICIENCY**

Energy efficiency is a maximum-priority criterion in all projects. TROLL constantly designs and innovates with the aim of reducing energy consumption via efficient products, without sacrificing light quality, in order to meet various lighting needs. Visual comfort and the desired light effects must be created with the minimum possible energy expenditure, maximising efficiency and implying the lowest possible maintenance costs in the future. This is achieved thanks to know-how that can be applied in a wide variety of applications, the study of the use of natural light, the use of the latest technology, the study of investment recovery and the implementation of lighting in each project.

### **SPECIFICATIONS**

(€

Product made accordingly with European standards



Protection rating for solid bodies and liquids



Passes the 850° glow wire test



EU certification (Manufactured to EN 60.598 standard)



Bluetoolh



RGB



Safety distance



Clase II



Clase III



AENOR certification



Tuneable white



RGBW

The average lifetime of most LED products developed is 50,000 hours (value indicated on the datasheet of each product). This measurement is characterized by a B10L70, which means that 90% of the LED's installed will shine at more than 70% of the initial nominal flow.

Example. A luminaire of 50 LED's with a lifetime of 50,000 hours B10L70 means that after 50,000 hours we guarantee that at least 45 of the LED's of this luminaire will be shining at more than 70% of their initial nominal flow.



### **CUSTOM LED**



Fashion



Sausages



Meat



Fish and seafood

Within our new LED range, we've introduced new lighting solutions designed to offer superior colour reproduction, aiming to highlight specific products: fashion, jewellery, meat, sausages, fruits and vegetables, bread and pastries, fish and shellfish.

### **FINISHES**



Chrome



Gold



Black



Stainless steel



Grey (RAL 9006)



Anthracite



Grey



White (RAL 9010)



Nickel



Ceramic white



Copper
Satin nickel



Brilliant white



Satin gold



Brilliant black



Black



Metallic grey

CONTROL GEAR

The type of gear included may be shown by the following codes:

 EL
 Electronic control gear

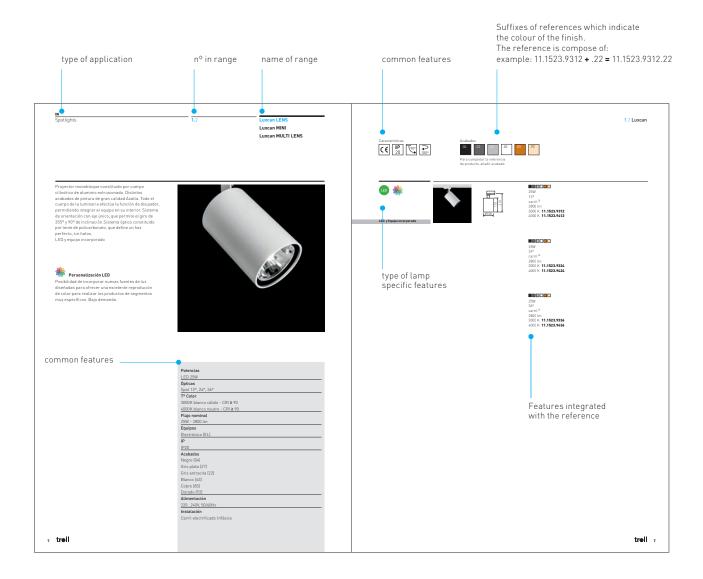
 ELD
 Electronic dimmer control gear

 ELDD
 Electronic dimmer control gear DALI

 EE
 Electronic control gear with emergency

 EED
 Electronic dimmer control gear with emergency

### **HOW TO READ THE CODES**



Measurements in this catalogue are given in millimetres.

Watts (W) and lumens (lm) are nominal.



### **ARCHITECTURAL**



Artshape Round LED p. 16



Artshape

SQ LED

p. 18

Artshape Three LED p. 20



Artshape Six LED p. 22



Paralum p. 24



Mosaic p. 34



Araña p. 38



Flying Surface p. 46



Palmera p. 54



Patos p. 60

### 1 TRACKLIGHTS



Lumbo p. 66



Lightpod p. 70



Vector p. 72



Luxcan C p. 76



Luxcan R p. 78



mini Luxcan p. 80



T-Tris Line p. 84

p. 82



T-Tris L/T T-Tris Box p. 86



Spoty p. 88



SDIV p. 92



Easy p. 94



Tracks p. 96

### **2 RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS**



 $\mathsf{Brim}$ p. 102



Contract p. 118



Microlinear p. 130



Focus p. 132





mini Zas Cardan Zas Cardan p. 134



p. 136



Zas Cube p. 138



Zas Wall p. 139



Optics Comfort p. 140



Optics Elite p. 142



Pinhole p. 144



Angle p. 148



Beryl p. 150



Ecoled p. 152



Downled p. 154

### **3 RECESSED LUMINAIRES**



Smartpanel p. 160



Panel p. 162



Backlite

p. 166



Led Louver p. 168



Soft Light p. 170

### **4** RECESSED LINEARS



Essence p. 174



X-Line p. 176

### **5** SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS



Tubular p. 180



Pipe p. 188



Basic S p. 190

### **6 SURFACE LUMINAIRES**



Smartpanel p. 194



Panel p. 194



Ledlouver p. 196



Soft Light p. 198



Meteor p. 200



Lotos Elegance p. 202

### **7 SURFACE LINEARS**



Essence p. 206



X-Line p. 210



Snake LED p. 214



Shopline p. 216



Ledline p. 222

### 8 WALL SCONCES



Eclipse p. 226



Orbit p. 228



X Line Wall p. 230



Flex p. 232

### 9 INDUSTRIAL



p. 236



Orion p. 238



Aries p. 240



Nix p. 242



Rubin Sport p. 244

### **10** LINEALED



FlexilLED p. 248



Lightline p. 252



Neonled p. 254



Perfiled p. 256

### **HEALTH & CARE**



Agat LED p. 268



Rubin LED p. 272

### 1 SPOTLIGHTS



Ledmotiv p.276



Canal S p. 282



Tube p. 286



Beam p. 286



Fargo p. 290



Single p. 290

### 2 POLES



Riddle p. 296



Streetpark p. 298



Kubik Pole L p. 300



Kubik Pole T p. 300



Filar p. 302



Pareo p. 304

### **3 BOLLARDS**



Riddle p.308



Plolar p. 310





Mark p.312



Kubik Pole 4D p.314



Kubik Pole Soft p.314

### **4** RECESSED



Mini-up p. 318



p. 320



Small-up



Atlante p. 322



Canal p. 326





e-Wall p. 328



Num p. 330

### 5 SURFACE



 $\mathsf{Riddle}\;\mathsf{S}$ p. 334



Luxwall p. 336





Beryl Proof p. 338



Kubik p.340



Apliques p.342

# CONTROL

### **1 SWITCHES & REMOTE CONTROLS**



### 2 SENSORS



### **3 DIMMING DEVICES**



p. 355

### **4 POWER SUPPLY DEVICES**



p. 356

# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 82

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 138

RECESSED LINEARS p. 154

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 166

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 178

SURFACE LINEARS p. 182

WALL SCONCES p. 206

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262





Artshape SQ LED p. 18



Artshape Six LED p. 22



Paralum p. 24



Mosaic р. 34



Araña p. 38



Flying Surface p. 46



Palmera

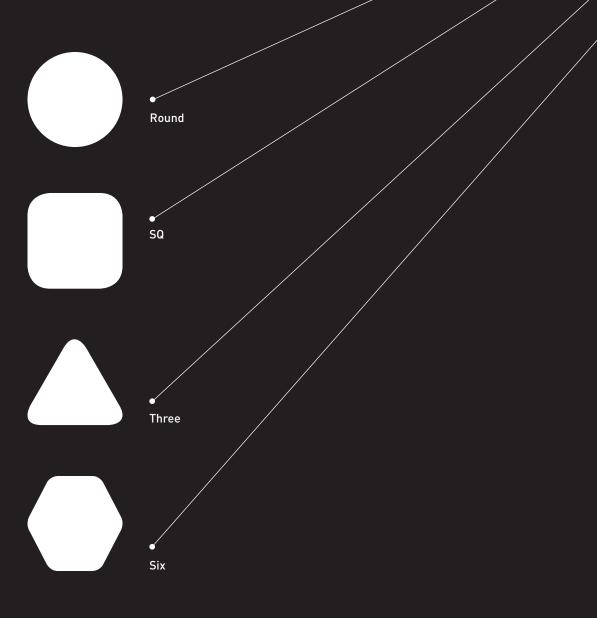
p. 54

Patos p. 60

IN Arquitectural

Artshape

Modern and architectural luminaire based on neutral shapes to simulate geometric figures and create modern designs with simple shapes. Especially designed for those rooms with high stylistic requirements.





Arquitectural

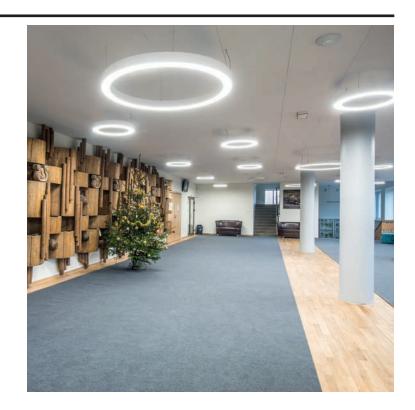
**Artshape Round LED** 

Artshape SQ LED ArtshapeThree LED Artshape Six LED

Modern and architectural circular luminaire that allows create modern and neutral designs. Artshape Round is especially designed for spaces with high stylistic requirements, such as atriums hotels, office receptions, studios of architecture, conference rooms or halls and corridors in exclusive buildings, theatres or retail spaces in shopping centres.

### **Features**

Body made of thin-walls aluminium profile; it mounts highly efficient LED light sources and a high-quality diffuser with a very good light transmission-factor surface and good diffusion parameters. Luminaire designed to be mounted on the ceiling (on demand) or suspended.



### Power

LED 25W, 35W, 50W, 71W, 93W

### Beam

110°, 115°

### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

### Nominal lumen output

25W - 3000 lm, 35W - 4500 lm, 93W - 12000 lm,

50W - 6000 lm, 71W - 9000 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

### ΙP

IP40 - IK04

### **Finishes**

White

### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

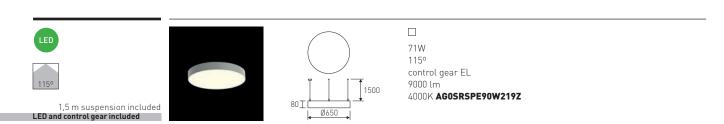
### Installation

Hanging (1,5 m suspension included) Ceiling surface mounted on demand

Finishes Features 3000K versions on demand **IK** 04 (€ DALI Dimmable versions on demand Ceiling surface mounted versions on demand **Artshape Round LED** 50W 93W 110° 110° control gear EL control gear EL 6000 lm 12000 lm 4000K **AGOSRLPU120W219Z** 4000K **AGOSRLPU60W219Z** 1,5 m suspension included LED and control gear included







Arquitectural

**Artshape Round LED** 

Artshape SQ LED

ArtshapeThree LED Artshape Six LED

Modern and architectural square luminaire that allows create modern and neutral designs. Artshape SQ is especially designed for spaces with high stylistic requirements, such as atriums hotels, office receptions, studios of architecture, conference rooms or halls and corridors in exclusive buildings, theatres or retail spaces in shopping centres.

### **Features**

Body made of thin-walls aluminium profile; it mounts highly efficient LED light sources and a high-quality diffuser with a very good light transmission-factor surface and good diffusion parameters. Luminaire designed to be mounted on the ceiling (on demand) or suspended.



### Power

LED 32W, 50W, 65W, 93W, 123W

### Beam

110°, 115°

### Nominal lumen output

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

### Nominal lumen output

32W - 4000 lm, 50W - 6000 lm, 123W - 16000 lm,

65W - 8000 lm, 93W - 12000 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

### ΙP

IP40 - IK04

### **Finishes**

White

### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Hanging (1,5 m suspension included)

Ceiling surface mounted on demand

Finishes Features 3000K versions on demand **IK** 04 (€ DALI Dimmable versions on demand Ceiling surface mounted versions on demand Artshape SQ LED 123W 110° 65W 110° control gear EL control gear EL 16000 lm 4000K **AGOSFLPU160W219Z** 8000 lm 1500 4000K **AGOSFLPU80W219Z** 1,5 m suspension included LED and control gear included 1200x1200 50W 92W 110° 110° control gear EL 12000 lm 4000K **AGOSFMPU120W219Z** control gear EL 6000 lm 4000K **AGOSFMPU60W219Z** 32W 110° control gear EL 4000 lm 1500 4000K **AGOSFSPU40W219Z** 93W 115°

1500

80∑

660x660

1,5 m suspension included LED and control gear included

control gear EL 12000 lm

4000K **AGOSFSPE120W219Z** 

Arquitectural

Artshape Round LED Artshape SQ LED

ArtshapeThree LED

Artshape Six LED

Modern and architectural triangular luminaire that allows create modern and neutral designs. Artshape Three is especially designed for spaces with high stylistic requirements, such as atriums hotels, office receptions, studios of architecture, conference rooms or halls and corridors in exclusive buildings, theatres or retail spaces in shopping centres.

### **Features**

Body made of thin-walls aluminium profile; it mounts highly efficient LED light sources and a high-quality diffuser with a very good light transmission-factor surface and good diffusion parameters. Luminaire designed to be mounted on the ceiling (on demand) or suspended.



### Power

LED 25W, 35W, 50W, 55W, 70W, 92W

### Beam

110°, 115°

### Nominal lumen output

4000K neutral white - CRI  $\geq$  80

### Nominal lumen output

25W - 3000 lm, 35W - 4500 lm, 70W - 9000 lm,

50W - 6000 lm, 55W - 6000 lm, 92W - 12000 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

### ΙP

IP40 - IK04

### **Finishes**

White

### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Hanging (1,5 m suspension included) Ceiling surface mounted on demand

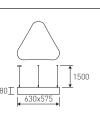
Finishes Features 3000K versions on demand **IK** 04 (€ DALI Dimmable versions on demand Ceiling surface mounted versions on demand **Artshape Three LED** 50W 92W 110° 110° control gear EL control gear EL 6000 lm 12000 lm 1500 4000K **AGOSTLPU60W219Z** 4000K **AGOSTLPU120W219Z** 1,5 m suspension included LED and control gear included 35W 70W 110° 110° control gear EL 4500 lm 4000K **AGOSTMPU45W219Z** control gear EL 9000 lm 4000K **AGOSTMPU90W219Z** 1500 25W 110° control gear EL 3000 lm 4000K **AGOSTSPU30W219Z** 1500





1,5 m suspension included LED and control gear included





55W 115° control gear EL 6000 lm 4000K AGOSTSPE60W219Z Arquitectural

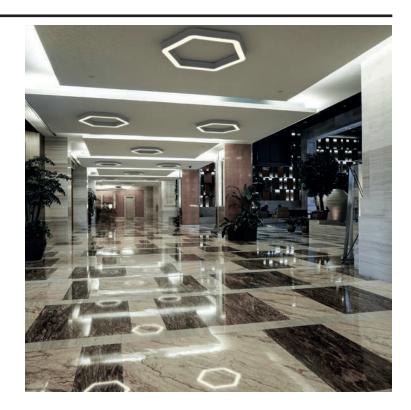
Artshape Round LED Artshape SQ LED ArtshapeThree LED

**Artshape Six LED** 

Modern and architectural hexagonal luminaire that allows create modern and neutral designs. Artshape six is especially designed for spaces with high stylistic requirements, such as atriums hotels, office receptions, studios of architecture, conference rooms or halls and corridors in exclusive buildings, theatres or retail spaces in shopping centres.

### **Features**

Body made of thin-walls aluminium profile; it mounts highly efficient LED light sources and a high-quality diffuser with a very good light transmission-factor surface and good diffusion parameters. Luminaire designed to be mounted on the ceiling (on demand) or suspended.



### Power

LED 25W, 35W, 50W, 70W, 93W

### Beam

110°, 115°

### Nominal lumen output

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

### Nominal lumen output

25W - 3000 lm, 35W - 4500 lm, 93W - 12000 lm,

50W - 6000 lm, 70W - 9000 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

### ΙP

IP40 - IK04

### **Finishes**

White

### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Hanging (1,5 m suspension included) Ceiling surface mounted on demand

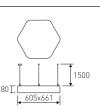
### Finishes Features Versions: 3000K versions on demand **IK** 04 (€ DALI Dimmable versions on demand Ceiling surface mounted versions on demand **Artshape Six LED** LED 50W 93W 110° 110° control gear EL control gear EL 6000 lm 12000 lm 4000K **AGOSSLPU60W219Z** 4000K AG0SSLPU120W219Z 1,5 m suspension included LED and control gear included 35W 70W 110° control gear EL 4500 lm 4000K **AGOSSMPU45W219Z** control gear EL 9000 lm 4000K **AGOSSMPU90W219Z** 25W 110° control gear EL 1500 3000 lm 4000K **AGOSSSPU30W219Z**





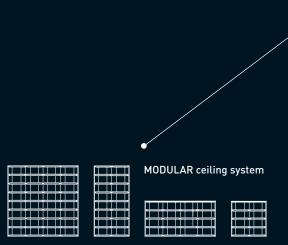
1,5 m suspension included LED and control gear included





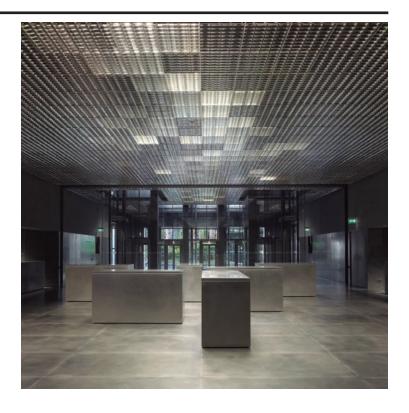
71W 115° control gear EL 8400 lm 4000K **AGOSSSPE84W219Z** 

Luxiona and Jean Nouvel have joined forces to create Paralum, an exclusive, innovative comprehensive ceiling and surround lighting system. Paralum is a new system of modular ceiling that includes the lighting system, a play of subtlety that shows the magic of reflections of light and shadow.





This lighting system is made up of a folding grating ceiling, which general and accent lighting modules can be placed into, as well as smoke detection, acoustics, air-conditioning and sprinkler modules, which have a built-in fire-fighting system. The French architect understands light as a building material that can create atmospheres and transmit emotions through its versatility.





### Modular ceiling system

The main idea is to create a decorative false ceiling made of 600x600mm modulated

specular aluminum louvers. Louvers can be 600x300, 300x600 and 300x300. Louvers are fixed with special profiles joined together by metal pieces and springs. The ceiling system allows you to create a real ceiling with lighting, air conditioning, sprinkler, fire alarm and smoke detectors.









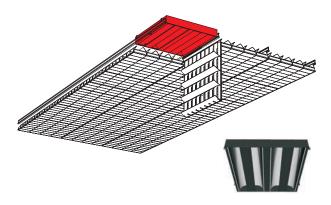
### PARALUM lighting modules

### General lighting modules

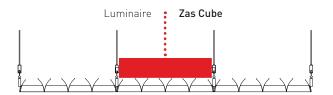
Luminaire of 2x24W T16 lamps. Made of stamped steel and aluminum, consists of a main black pressed steel frame. Two Optical system for each lamp. No direct light emission. All other support components are made of pressed steel plate painted in black. There are two versions of luminaire: adjustable DALI and DALI + emergency. The luminaire is instalLED on the roof PARALUM placing it, at the top of the roof.

### Accent lighting modules

Made of black stamped steel. Zas Cube is instalLED on the PARALUM ceiling. Maximum of 4 luminaires per module.







### **PARALUM** modules

### PARALUM air conditioning modules

Made of specular aluminum has the same dimensions as the basic grid 600x600 mm. It has the same appearance but at the top is designed to facilitate the exit of the air conditioning. The diffuser plenum is at the top. The diffuser and plenum is not included.

### PARALUM Support for Sprinkler and smoke detectors modules

Made of stamped steel and painted black. The modules support sprinkler and smoke detector instalLED in the ceiling PARALUM placing them at the top inside of the roof, supporting them in the profiles and fixed with screws.

### PARALUM Support for emergency lighting modules

Black Stamped Steel support for emergency. InstalLED on the top of the PA-RALUM ceiling. There are two versions depending on whether you want to install the banner profiles, longitudinally or transversaly clip-in.

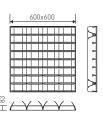
### Features





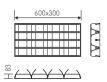


### Louvers



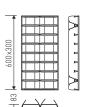
Specular aluminium 4x8 grid

## CL1/0101/34



Specular aluminium 4x4 grid

### CL1/0102/34

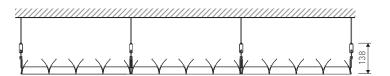


Specular aluminium 2x8 grid CL1/0103/34



Specular aluminium 2x4 grid

### CL1/0106/34



### Jonit elements



Profile L= 3600mm Galvanized steel 15 pieces / box 3100713600



Suspension ROD M6 L = 1 M Includes nut M6 Galvanized steel 11PAR/512



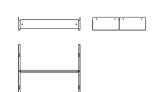
Simple support 600 Galvanized steel





Double support 600 Galvanized steel CL1/0202/00





Double support 300 Galvanized steel CL1/0205/00



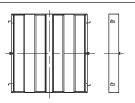


### Features



### General lighting modules





LED 36W 4800lm indirect light control gear ELD 3000K CL1/0306/04 4000K CL1/0307/04



CL1/ 0308/20 - Perfiled al 550mm IP20 RGB OPAL 8W + reflector CL1/ 0309/20 - Perfiled al 1150mm IP20 RGB 0PAL 15W + reflector

### Paralum colour effects modules

Perfiled bracket for Paralum installation - RGB (2 un)

### CL1/0408/04

Adjustable joint-ball - Perfiled RGB

### CL1/0410/04

Single-spacer bracket for installation 8w Perfiled perpendicular to support profiles

### CL1/0409/04

 ${\tt Double-spacer\ bracket\ for\ installation\ 8w\ Perfiled\ perpendicular\ to\ support\ profiles}$ 

### CL1/0411/04

### Accent lighting modules



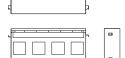
GU10







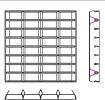




Paralum installation accessory for Zas Cube Steel plate

### CL1/0303/04

### Air conditioning modules



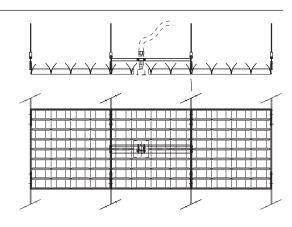
Air grille conditioning Specular aluminium CL1/0305/34



### Smoke and Sprinkler detectors modules



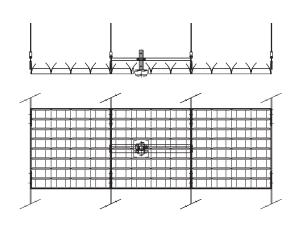
Sprinkler not included CL1/0401/04

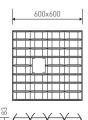




Smoke detectors not included

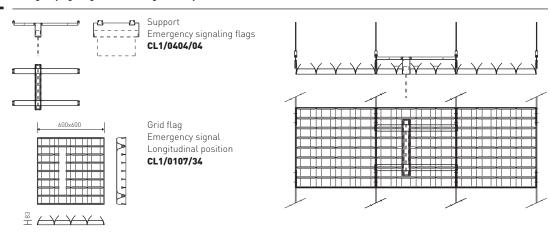
CL1/0402/04



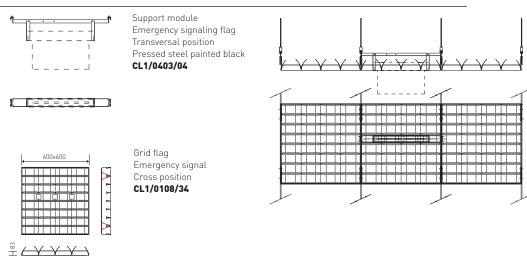


Sprinkler grille and smoke detector **CL1/0104/34** 

### Emergency lighting modules (longitudinally)



### Emergency lighting modules (transversally)



### PARALUM module side panel cladding

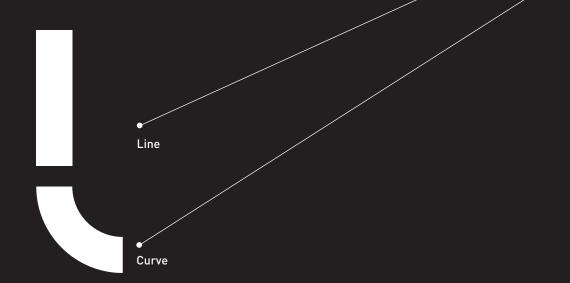
CL1/0209/04	STRAIGHT End cap 300 mm
CL1/0206/04	STRAIGHT End cap 600 mm
CL1/0210/04	STRAIGHT End cap 1200 mm
CL1/0217/04	End cap 300 mm EXTERIOR MITRE JOINT
CL1/0207/04	End cap 600 mm EXTERIOR MITRE JOINT
CL1/0215/04	End cap 300 mm INTERIOR MITRE JOINT
CL1/0214/04	End cap 600 mm INTERIOR MITRE JOINT
CL1/0211/04	End cap 300 mm DOUBLE INTERIOR + EXTERIOR MITRE JOINT
CL1/0212/04	End cap 600 mm DOUBLE INTERIOR + EXTERIOR MITRE JOINT
CL1/0218/04	End cap 300 mm DOUBLE INTERIOR MITRE JOINT
CL1/0208/04	End cap 600 mm DOUBLE INTERIOR MITRE JOINT
CL1/0216/04	End cap 300 mm DOUBLE EXTERIOR MITRE JOINT
CL1/0213/04	End cap 600 mm DOUBLE EXTERIOR MITRE JOINT





Mosaic LED Arquitectural

Architectural and stylistic concept to create light patterns on modular ceilings that allow to escape of monotony, Mosaic offers a good system for general light that combines functionality of lighting and a unique aesthetic due to the possibility of using colour diffusers or LED.





Mosaic LED Arquitectural

Designed system for modular ceilings based on 2 elements: a curved one and a linear. The combination of these two elements provides unlimited possibilities of lighting layouts inside. The location of the segments can be modified at any time through the specific rotation of the ceiling panels. Due to the possibility of using colour diffusers or RGB LED strips it is possible to obtain some additional colour effects. The LED system can be easily dimmed providing additional energy savings.



#### Power

LED 8W, 13W

# Nominal lumen output

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

Line 8W - 1300 lm, 13W - 2200 lm

Curve 8W - 1100 lm, 13W - 1800 lm

#### Control gear

Not included. See accesories

#### ΙP

IP20 - IK04

#### Finishes

White

# Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed on modular ceilings



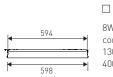
**IK** 04

Finishes









8W/13W control gear EL 1300 lm / 2200 lm 4000K AGOOSMEPL2213APLX 8W/13W control gear ELDD 1300 lm / 2200 lm 4000K AG00SMEPL2213APLXD







8W/13W control gear EL 1100 lm / 1800 lm 4000K **AGOOSMELL1811APLX** 

8W/13W control gear ELDD 1300 lm / 1800 lm 4000K AG00SMELL1811APLXD

LED included

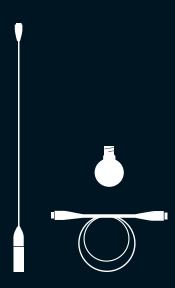
#### Accessories

Control gear EL 8W

EL 13W ELDD 8W ELDD 13W AG00SME-ZEA1 AG00SME-ZEB1 AG00SME-ZDA1 AG00SME-ZDB1

**Cutting templates** 

Line 8W Curve 13W AG00SMPZ300-SZ AG00SLR300-SZ



Araña is a project born from the collaboration between Jean Nouvel and TROLL. Araña gives total freedom for each client to become the creator of his or her own style.



lighting system wherever desired, with the final design depending on the creativity of each person. Araña is an adventurous lighting solution, which challenges the individual's creativity and imagination to create their own style with total freedom... a style of lighting with total freedom.

The idea is to be able to place the





Atelier Jean Nouvel, France

#### Power

E27 max.70W - incandescent or LED

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

White (33)

# Black (04)

Supply voltage 220... 230V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Ceiling

# Accessories

Fixing

#### Box

Connection element, easily-installed on the ceiling and  $% \left( x\right) =\left( x\right) +\left( x\right)$ allowing up to 10 luminaires to be simultaneously connected depending on lighting and aesthetic requirements.

# Elements of box connection

The necessary connection elements are not supplied with the connection box, as these will depend on the number of luminaires to be used. Therefore, the box should be prepared prior to installation with the necessary connection elements (reference 23/5200).

• Once the box is prepared, it is mounted on the ceiling by means of fixing points.







#### Luminaires

Suspended luminaires by cables joined to the connection box which allow the point of light to be placed at the desired position, height and intensity.

- The system has several types of luminaires: simple; with dimmer feature; with height regulator.
- $\bullet$  Also available are fixing elements and expandable which make the system more flexible.
- E27 LED lamps with differents shapes.





#### Accessories

Fixing points to suspend and place the luminaire where desired.

- Elements which allow for luminaire to be extended to area to be lit. Cable length 1.5 metres.
- Finish: White, black



















/33

To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Вох





10 covers per box are included 20/5200

Connector 23/5200

Surface base for single Araña installation. (connector included) 23/5200B







Luiminaires



E27





Suspended luminaire

E27 max.70W 5200

Suspended dimmer luminaire E27 max.70W

5200D





E27





Suspended luminaire with height regulation E27 max.70

5200/P

Suspended dimmer luminaire with height regulation E27 max.70W

5200D/P



#### Accessories









# Lamps E27 (dimmable)





6W 2700K **LM/G8006922/D** 



8W 2700K **LM/G12508922/D** 



8W 2700K **LM/ST5808922/D** 



Nu Clinic, Spain





Flying Surface is project that arose as a result of the design collaboration between Jean Nouvel and TROLL. The point that architecture and design have in common is that both exist to fulfil a need, and this is what differentiates them from other forms of Art.





Flying Surface arises from the idea of creating light surfaces to simulate the feeling they are floating in the space. The final result is spectacular. Flying Surface provides a high degree of uniformity of light to create a unique aesthetic for theilluminated area and allows the light visually to play with its forms and its architectural purity.

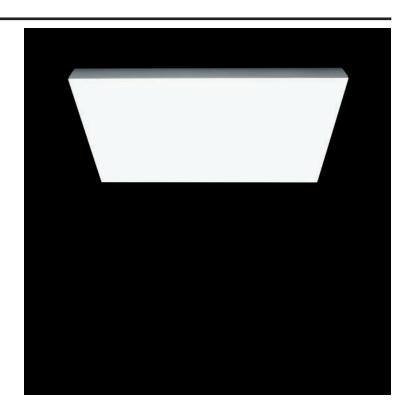
#### **Features**

Steel sheet chassis painted in a white colour. Internal high-pressure laminate treatment. White textile outer diffuser with polymer base.

#### Fitting

Surface installation, directly to ceiling or wall. May be installed on exposed tee ceilings using accessory 47/02/33.

Suspended installation via height-adjustable steel cable using accessory 47/01/33.





Fendi Foundation Rome
Picture from Filippo Francescangeli

#### Power

LED 9,9W, 54W, 216W, 327W

# Beam

106°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI  $\geq$  80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

9,9W - 880 lm, 54W - 5040 lm, 216W - 20160 lm, 327W - 30240 lm

# Control gear

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

# ΙP

IP20

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Wall, Ceiling

#### Accessories

Suspension set

Alignment tracks to attach to modular ceilings

Flying Surface is a new project that basically deals with the essence of light. A new concept that highlights a plane of light near the plane of the wall. The size of the surface, or the geometry, makes the light become highly indeterminate, uncertain of where it ends and never revealing its true shape.

Made from a stretched fabric which becomes a floating surface radiating light when lit. When there is no light, it is a white fabric, as abstract as an artist's canvas waiting for the paint.



"The most important thing is the nature of the item, its essence" Jean Nouvel













LED and control gear included





9,9W 106°

control-gear ELDD

880 lm

3000K **47/L0383DD/33** 4000K **47/L0384DD/33** 





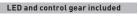


54W 106°

control-gear ELDD

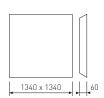
5040 lm

3000K 47/L0783DD/33 4000K **47/L0784DD/33** 







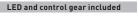


216W 106°

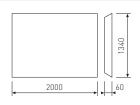
control-gear ELDD

20160 lm

3000K **47/L1383DD/33** 4000K **47/L1384DD/33** 







327W 106°

control-gear ELDD

30240 lm 3000K **47/L2083DD/33** 4000K **47/L2084DD/33** 

LED and control gear included





Suspension cable (max. 3 metres). Height regulating pieces in stainless steel and white fleuron. (4 units)

47/01/33





Alignment tracks to attach to modular ceilings. (4 units)

47/02/33



Fendi Foundation Rome - Picture from Filippo Francescangeli





Architectural 6

Palmera

With the goal of evoking natural light, TROLL and Jean Nouvel present Palmera. Watching it, you feel as though you are under the very same palm tree, feeling absolute calm and a gentle breeze. It is poetry, just as light is in nature. According to Jean Nouvel, "it's an ideal lamp for taking a nap."



Palmera functions by rotating an inner cylinder, which projects various shapes on the walls, reminiscent of natural light breaking though the leaves of palm trees moved by a gentle breeze. The French architect discusses functional light, which can be transformed to transmit emotions.



#### Power

LED QT14 - G9 3,5W

# Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

350 lm

ΙP

IP20

# Finishes

Black (04)

White (33)

Cooper (85)

Gold (92)

# Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Table



Lamp included

Finishes







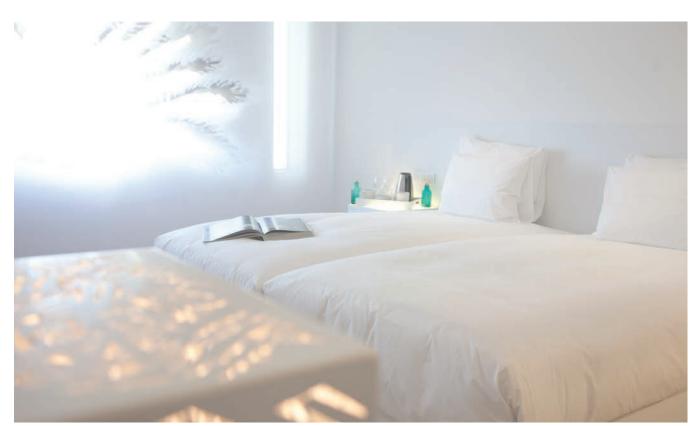
To complete the product reference, add finish

QT14 - G9





3,5W 350 lm 3000K **11.4694.0001.** 



Renaissance Barcelona Fira Hotel, Spain





IN Architectural Patos

Luminaires designed to create spaces with character by using high quality and architectural lighting. "Patos Line" is perfect to give an actual and modern touch to museums, galleries, offices, clubs, restaurants and hotels.





Patos Architectural

Large format luminaires for plaster ceiling installation. Its pure shape makes Integrates well in all kinds of environments architectural Ideal for lighting large spaces like hotel lobbies or hospitals, theatres halls, stations or airports and shopping centres.

#### **Features**

Body made of aluminium and prismatic diffuser with an excellent coefficient of light transmission. LED and electronic driver integrated in the luminaire.







#### Power

LED from 60W to 90W

# Beam

115°

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

60W - 8400 lm, 70W - 9800 lm,

90W - 12600 lm, 140W - 19600 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP20

#### **Finishes**

White

#### Supply voltage

220...230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling





LED and control gear included



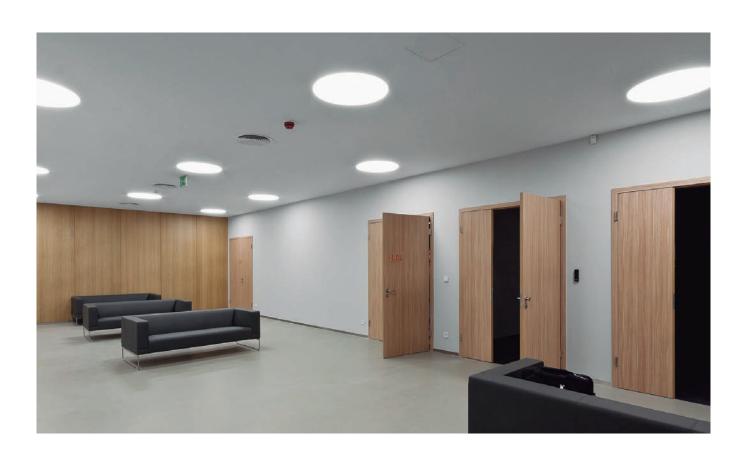
LED





60W h=150 70W h=164 90W h=164 140W h=164 60W Ø672 70W Ø822 90W Ø1022 140W Ø1222 60W 8400 lm drill Ø676 4000K AG0A1P0FLEDAPLX21 70W 9800 lm drill Ø826 4000K AG0A1POGLEDAPLX21

140W 19600 lm drill Ø1226 4000K **AGOA1POILEDAPLX21** 90W 12600 lm drill Ø1026 4000K AG0A1POHLEDAPLX21



# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262

# TRACKLIGHTS







Lightpod p. 70



Vector p. 72



Luxcan C p. 76



Luxcan R mini Luxcan p. 78 p. 80



T-Tris Line p. 82



T-Tris L/T T-Tris Box p. 84 p. 86



p. 88







Easy p. 94



Tracks p. 96

Tracklights Lumbo

> Architecture is like music, a visual symphony based on the cadence and order among its elements that lead to scenic rhythm and spatial harmony. In this scenario, light represents the pentagram where the melody of the architecture flows, and Lumbo is one of the notes of this musical composition, in balance and consonance with the architectural space in which it flows as a visual music integrated into the whole with natural simplicity.

Nothing is casual in the conception of Lumbo. The design has been thought-out to illuminate without becoming preeminent, but integrating into the environment without its invasion, rather being part of it. Lumbo is a discreet design without concessions to frivolity, a concept where the inevitable clash between function and form leads to discover the essential.





Tracklights 1.1 Lumbo

Spherical format spotlight conceived for projects where visual density is an important factor to keep in mind. Lumbo has been especially designed to live in colonies without contributing to the architectural visual saturation. Lumbo fulfils the primary function of lighting the space, providing order and harmony to the architectural whole, avoiding the spatial arrhythmia generated by the standard spotlight orientation. Lumbo is an avant-garde design setting the latest advances in technology:

- Gear integrated in the track adaptor.
- Premium White LEDs (PW) with high colour rendering that makes it ideal for lighting retail spaces, exhibition areas, hotels...
- The "Total Orientation System" is simple and intuitive allowing to be adjusted with one hand to rotate 355 ° and tilt 90 °.

#### Features

Spherical monobloc projector made of Die-cast aluminium with high quality finishes and optical system based on high efficiency reflectors. The whole body works like heat-sink improving the working efficiency of the LED to optimize energy consumption. Gear is integrated within the three-phase adapter.



#### LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.





#### Power

LED 12W, 29W

#### Beam

15°, 25°, 40°

#### Colour temperature

PW 3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90 PW 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 90

#### Nominal lumen output

<u> 12W - 1920 lm, 29W - 3870 lm</u>

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

Black (04)

White (63)

### Supply Voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase track

#### Accessories

Honeycomb mesh

















Versions:

Special LED versions on request

To complete the productreference, add finish Standard finishes are white (.63) and black (.04), other finishes on demand









LED and control gear included





12W 15° track 3 1750 lm 3000K PW **11.1426.1311** 4000K PW **11.1426.1411**  12W 25° track 3 1750 lm

3000K PW **11.1426.1321** 4000K PW **11.1426.1421**  12W 40° track 3

1750 lm 3000K PW **11.1426.1341** 4000K PW **11.1426.1441** 

28W 15° track 3 3500 lm

3000K PW **11.1426.2311** 4000K PW **11.1426.2411**  28W 28W 25° 40° track 3 track 3 3500 lm  $3500 \, \mathrm{lm}$ 

3000K PW **11.1426.2321** 3000K PW **11.1426.2341** 4000K PW 11.1426.2421 4000K PW 11.1426.2341

Accessories

Honeycomb mesh 11.1426.0001.04



Reference options

11.1426.1411.63



11.1426.



**1-** 12W

**3-** 29W



**2-** 2700K

**5-** 5000K

6- Meat

**3-** 3000K PW

**4-** 4000K PW



**21-** 25°

**41-** 40°

**63-** White 85- Copper **92-** Gold

04- Black

**27-** Grey

22- Anthracite

**7-** Sausages 8- Fish

**9-** Bakery

**1.**2 Tracklights

Lightpod is especially designed for a specialised public that needs elements that favour the experience of purchasing and enhance the firm's brand image.



#### LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.





Lightpod

# Power

LED 13W, 25W, 37W

#### Beam

LED 14°, 24°, 34°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90 4000K neutral white - CRI≥90

# Nominal lumen output

LED 13W - 1700 lm, 25W - 3000 lm, 37W - 4400 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

White (33)

Black (04)

Grey (21)

# Supply Voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase track, base

#### Accessories

Base

Lightpod LED includes an optical system with a faceted specular reflector, with different light distributions: intensive, medium or extensive, and a high level of chromatic generation (CRI ≥ 90).

 $Housings\ made\ of\ high-pressure\ injected\ aluminium\ and\ polycarbonate.$ With high-purity aluminium reflectors. The ball-joints adjust the tilt to  $90^\circ$ and rotation to 350°. The control gears are integrated in the fixture. Includes adapter.



#### Features











#### Finishes







To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request DIMMER versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request















13W 140 track<sup>3</sup>/track<sup>3e</sup> 1700 lm

25W

140

3000 lm

3000K **898/29310** 4000K **898/29410**  13W 240 track<sup>3</sup>/track<sup>3e</sup> 1700 lm 3000K **898/29320** 4000K **898/29420** 

13W 34° track³/track³e 1700 lm 3000K **898/29340** 

4000K **898/29440** 

25W 240 track<sup>3</sup>/track<sup>3e</sup> track<sup>3</sup>/track<sup>3e</sup> 3000 lm 3000K 898/39310

3000K **898/39320** 4000K **898/39420** 

25W 340 track³/track³e 3000 lm

3000K **898/39340** 4000K **898/39440** 

#### Accessories



Surface base for spotlights with tree-phase adapter

2427

37W 140 track<sup>3</sup>/track<sup>3e</sup> 4400 lm

3000K **898/49310** 4000K 898/49410

4000K 898/39410

37W 240 track<sup>3</sup>/track<sup>3e</sup>

4400 lm 3000K **898/49320** 4000K 898/49420 37W 340 track<sup>3</sup>/track<sup>3e</sup> 4400 lm 3000K **898/49340** 

4000K 898/49440

#### Reference options

# 898/20020/33



898/

**2-** 13W

**4-** 37W

00- Fashion **3-** 25W 01- Vegetables

**92-** 2700K

**93-** 3000K

**10-** 14°

**20-** 24°

**40-** 34°

**94-** 4000K **85-** 5000K

**06-** Meat **07-** Sausages **08-** Fish 09- Bakery

# **04-** Black

**21-** Grey **33-** White **D=** Dim 1-10V

898/ 🗆 🗆 🗆 🗖 D/ 🗆 🗆

Reference options for control gear

898/ 🗆 🗆 🗆 🗆 DD/ 🗆 🗆 DD= DALI

Tracklights 1.3 Vector

Vector is a projector born from the pure essence of technology. Vector solves the need to control the light in a precise way with a simple and efficient concept. Ideal for application in museums, jewellery, hotels, retail fashion...

#### **Features**

Single-piece cylindrical projector built in extruded aluminium. The whole body of the luminaire functions as a heat sink, which allows for the integration of the system in its interior. A single-axis guidance system allows for a 355 and 90-degree inclination turn. Optical system composed by individual LEDs with collimating lens, and asymmetrical or elliptical technical diffusers. The elliptical version allows for a 90-degree turn of the diffusers, which enables guidance of the projected LED ellipse and incorporated system.





Mykita, Spain

#### Power

LED 10W, 13W, 24W

#### Beam

spot 7°, elliptical 50° + 20°, asymmetric 15°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 90

#### Nominal lumen output

10W - 1400 lm, 13W - 1800 lm, 24W - 2100 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

Black (04)

White (63)

#### Supply Voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase track

#### Accessories

Base











#### Finishes





To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Versions:

2700K and 5000K versions on request DIMMER versions on request





LED and control gear included





10W

spot 7º track <sup>3</sup> 1400 lm 3000K **11.1536.0031** 4000K **11.1536.0041** 







13W elliptical 50° + 20° track <sup>3</sup> 1800 lm 3000K **11.1536.0032** 4000K **11.1536.0042** 





LED and control gear included





24W asymmetric 15° track <sup>3</sup>

2100 lm 3000K **11.1536.0033** 4000K **11.1536.0043** 

Accessories

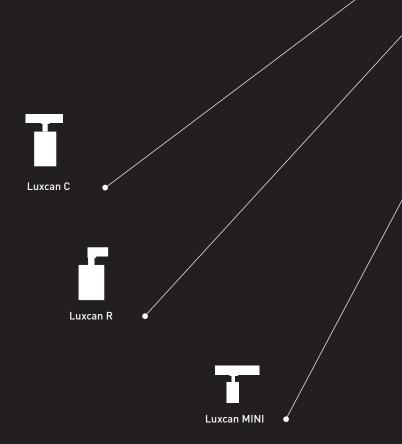


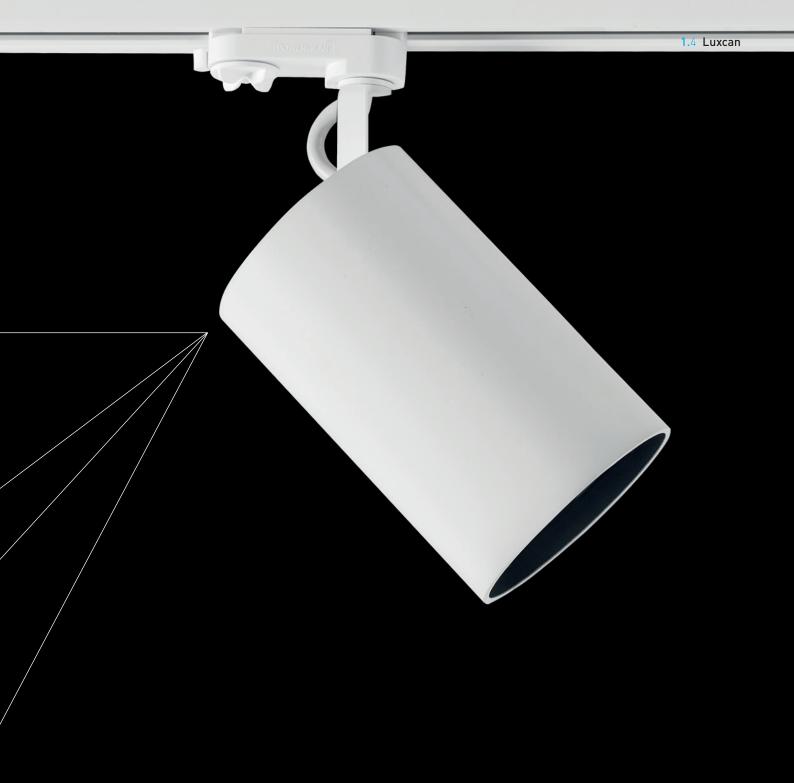
Surface base for spotlights with tree-phase adapter **2427** 



IN Tracklights Luxcan

> Cylindrical LED projector for high quality luminous projection. Timeless design with full integration of the equipment into the projector without auxiliary gear box. A high degree of integration of various architectural spaces is achieved with no detrimental effect on their aesthetics. Ideal for accent applications in commercial spaces, window dressing and numerous indoor spaces.





Tracklights

Luxcan C

Luxcan R Luxcan Mini

A range of projectors that are simple to use, dependable, minimalist in size and of a timeless design. They can be easily integrated into a diverse range of architectural spaces without interfering with the existing aesthetics.

Luxcan C has a universal appearance and integrates the most sophisticated LED light sources with a variety of lenses suited for projection applications in commercial spaces, window dressing or large interior spaces.

#### **Features**

Made from aluminium, it incorporates a single-axis orientation system that allows vertical tilting of  $90^{\circ}$  and horizontal rotation of  $355^{\circ}$ .

Auxiliary equipment is integrated into the adapter and hidden in the rail. This helps to reduce the amount of space occupied by the projector

while taking advantage of the concept of a "Vision Free System". The LED technology employed, together with the separation of the driver from the LED, provides a long service life, facilitates maintenance of the luminous fl ux and ensures a constant rate of chromatic reproduction throughout the life of the product. Available in semi-intensive and extensive versions that integrate faceted refl ectors made from high purity aluminium.



#### LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.



#### Power

LED 12W, 28W

1.4

#### Beam

15°, 25°, 40°

#### Color temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 90

#### Nominal lumen output

12W - 1800 lm, 28W - 3600 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

Black (04)

Grey antracite (22)

Grey silver(27)

White (63)

Cobre (85)

Gold (92)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase electric track and bas

#### Accessories

Honeycomb mesh























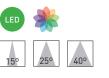
#### Versions:

12W

Special LED versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request

To complete the product reference, add finish Standard finishes are white (.63) and black (.04), other finishes on demand

#### Luxcan C



LED and control gear included









28W 15°











12W

40°

track <sup>3</sup>

	28W	28W
	25°	40°
3	track <sup>3</sup>	track <sup>3</sup>
lm	3600 lm	3600 lm
< 11.1710.2311	3000K <b>11.1710.2321</b>	3000K <b>1</b>

track <sup>3</sup> 3600 l 3000K 11.1710.2341 4000K **11.1710.2421** 4000K **11.1710.2411** 4000K **11.1710.2441** 

Accessories

11.1710.0004.04

Honeycomb mesh



1.4

Luxcan C

Luxcan R

Luxcan Mini

Single-piece cylindrical projector built in extruded aluminium. Different high quality Axalta paint finishes are available. The whole body of the luminaire functions as a heat sink, which allows for the integration of the system in its interior. A single-axis guidance system allows for a 355 and 90-degree inclination turn. The optical system is composed of a polycarbonate lens which casts a perfect beam without halos. LED and equipment incorporated.

#### **Features**

Monobloc projector integrated by a cylindrical body of extruded aluminium with finishes of high quality Axalta paint. The whole body of the luminaire performs the function of heat-sink, allowing set gear inside. Orientation system is based on a single axis, which allows the rotation of 355° and tilting 90°. Optical system based on high reflectors efficiency. LED and gear built-in.



#### LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.







#### Power

LED 13W, 25W

#### Beam

12°, 24°, 36°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

13W - 2000 lm, 25W - 3500 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

Black (04)

Anthracite (22)

Grey (27)

White (63)

Copper (85)

Gold (92)

#### Supply Voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase track

#### Accesories

Base, honeycomb mesh























Special LED versions on request DIMMER versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request Versions for vertical track on request

Versions:

13W

24°

track 3

2000 lm

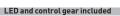
To complete the product reference, add finish Standard finishes are white (.63) and black (.04), other finishes on demand

#### Luxcan R













13W 12° track 3 2000 lm

25W

12°

track 3

3500 lm

3000K **11.1523.8362** 4000K **11.1523.8462** 

25W 24° track 3 3000K **11.1523.8312** 4000K **11.1523.8412** 

3500 lm 3000K **11.1523.8324** 4000K **11.1523.8424** 

3000K **11.1523.8364** 

4000K **11.1523.8464** 

36° track 3 2000 lm 3000K **11.1523.8366** 4000K **11.1523.8466** 

13W

25W 36° track 3 3500 lm 3000K **11.1523.8336** 4000K **11.1523.8436** 

Accesories



Surface base for spotlights with tree-phase adapter 2427



Honeycomb mesh 11.1523.0002.04



Reference options

11.1523.8312.85



11.1523.

**8-** On/Off

**2-** Dim 1-10V

3- DALI

0- Fashion 1- Vegetables

**64-** 24°-13W **2-** 2700K **66-** 36°-13W

**3-** 3000K **4-** 4000K

**5-** 5000K

**12-** 12º -25W **24-** 24°-25W **36-** 36°-25W

**62-** 120 -13W

6- Meat **7-** Sausages

8- Fish 9- Bakery



04- Black

22- Anthracite **27-** Grey

**63-** White 85- Copper

**92-** Gold

Tracklights

Luxcan C Luxcan R

Luxcan Mini

Cylindrical-spotlight family designed with great formal simplicity. Mini Luxcan integrates the most sophisticated LED light sources and a variety of suitable optics for accent applications in hotels, private residences, bars, restaurants, cafeterias, and any space requiring small format projection elements.

#### **Features**

Built in aluminium, it incorporates a single-axel orientation system that allows tilting 90° and rotates 355°. Gear is integrated into the adapter becoming hidden into the track. This reduces to the minimum the busy volume by the projector in the space maximizing the "Vision Free System" concept. Optical system based on polycarbonate lenses that allows define a perfect beam, without halos. LED and gear integrated.



#### Power

LED 14W

#### Beam

15°, 32°, 50°

1.4

#### Colour temperature

2700K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

14W - 1600 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

Black (04)

Anthracite (22)

Grey (27)

White (63)

Copper (85)

Gold (92)

#### Supply Voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase track









#### Finishes











To complete the product reference, add finish Standard finishes are white (.63) and black (.04), other finishes on demand

#### Luxcan Mini











14W 32° track 3 1600 lm 2700K **11.1839.1923** 3000K **11.1839.1933** 4000K **11.1839.1943** 

50° track 3 1600 lm 2700K **11.1839.1925** 3000K **11.1839.1935** 4000K **11.1839.1945** 

14W



**Recessed Linears** 

1.5

T-Tris Line T-Tris Box T-Tris L / T

T-Tris Line concept is based on minimalism and versatility of its design to achieve total integration in the space. Luminaires designed for LED light sources, taking advantage of its small dimensions to achieve a compact and reduced aesthetic.

#### Features

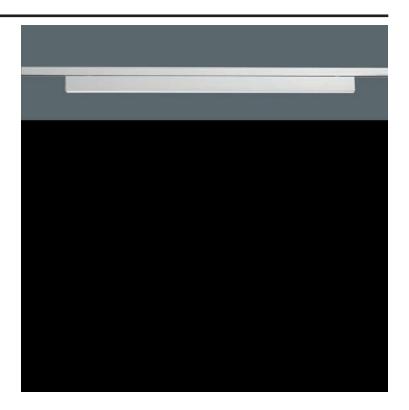
Extruded aluminum profile. High purity, specular aluminum reflector recovers the flux of light for greater performance.

Translucent methacrylate diffuser (PMMA) or highpurity aluminium reflector with polycarbonate diffuser.

#### Fitting

Recessed ceiling.

Fitted as an independent module and forming continuous lines.



#### Power

15W, 19,5W, 20W, 24W, 27W, 29W, 34W and 40W

75°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

2250 lm, 2700 lm, 3100 lm, 3600 lm, 4050 lm, 4670 lm

#### Conrtrol gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP40

#### **Finishes**

Black (04)

White (33)

Grey (21)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase track







Translucent polycarbonate diffuser (PMMA)

#### Finishes







To complete the product reference, add finish

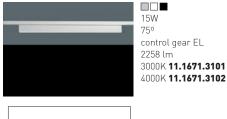
#### T-Tris Line





LED and control gear included

8



15W -20W L = 885 19,5W - 27W L = 1120 24W - 34W L = 1400 29W - 40W L = 1685

19,5W 75° control gear EL 2700 lm 3000K **11.1671.3201** 4000K **11.1671.3202** 

24W

75°

29W

3150 lm

control gear EL

3000K **11.1671.3301** 

4000K **11.1671.3302** 

75° control gear ELDD 2700 lm 3000K **11.1671.3205** 4000K **11.1671.3206** 

control gear ELDD

3000K **11.1671.3305** 

4000K **11.1671.3306** 

2258 lm

19,5W

24W

750

29W

75°

3150 lm

control gear ELDD

3000K **11.1671.3105** 

4000K **11.1671.3106** 

15W

75°

3000K **11.1671.3203** 4000K **11.1671.3204** 

3100 lm

control gear EL

3000K **11.1671.3103** 

4000K **11.1671.3104** 

20W

750

27W

75°

3600 lm

34W 750 control gear EL 4050 lm 3000K **11.1671.3303** 4000K **11.1671.3304** 

control gear EL

3000K 11.1671.3307 4000K **11.1671.3308** 40W

4050 lm

3100 lm

control gear ELDD

3000K **11.1671.3107** 

4000K **11.1671.3108** 

control gear ELDD

3000K **11.1671.3207** 

4000K **11.1671.3208** 

control gear ELDD

20W

75°

27W

3600 lm

75°

34W

75°

75° control gear EL 3600 lm 3000K **11.1671.3401** 4000K **11.1671.3402** 

control gear ELDD 3600 lm 3000K **11.1671.3405** 4000K **11.1671.3406**  40W 75° 75° control gear EL control gear ELDD 4670 lm 3000K **11.1671.3403** 

4000K **11.1671.3404** 

4670 lm 3000K **11.1671.3407** 4000K **11.1671.3408** 

T-Tris Line T-Tris Box

T-Tris L / T

T-Tris Box opens a new way for lighting commercial spaces. T-Tris Box offers flexibility and integration in the electrified track simplifying the lighting solution of Retail space. The range of formats and powers, together with the wide variety of available optics, make T-Tris Box the ideal solution for the general lighting of commercial spaces.

T-Tris Box adds ambience to your store, introduce contrast and help the easy identify the different areas of a commercial space. T-Tris Box is easy to install and can be easily adaptable to the changing needs of a commercial space, being able to highlight in the most adequate way each of the products exposed in the commercial area, especially combined with the other T-Tris lighting system elements (T-Tris line, T-Tris L, Brick...)

It is much more efficient than the traditional continuous lines of light since it allows to place discrete points of light where light is necessary and adapt the consumption to the real needs of each space of the store.

#### **Features**

Body built in steel sheet paint finish with lenses made og polimetyl metacrilate.





#### Power

**1.**5

LED 19W, 28,8W, 38,4W, 57,6W, 77W

30°, 60°, 90°, 111°, double asymmetric, asymmetric L, asymmetric R, diffusse

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

19W - 3228 lm, 28,8W - 4842 lm, - 38,4W - 6456 lm, 57,6W - 9684 lm, 77W - 12942 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic dimmable (ELD) on request

#### ΙP

IP44

#### **Finishes**

Black (04)

Grey (21)

White (63)

#### Supply Voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase track



#### Finishes







To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Versions:

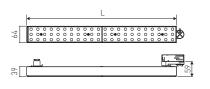
Special LED versions on request DIMMER versions on request 2700K, 3000K and 5000K on request

#### T-Tris Box









19W L=578 28,8W L=864 38,4W L=1150

LED and control gear included

19W 3228 lm 4000K 64 x 578 Track<sup>3</sup> 30° 60° 90°

11.1670.1411 11.1670.1421 11.1670.1431 11.1670.1441 110° 11.1670.1451 Double asym. 11.1670.1461 Asym.R Asym.L 11.1670.1471 11.1670.1481 Diffuse

28,8W 4842 lm 4000K 64 x 864  $\mathsf{Track}^3$ 11.1670.2411 30° 11.1670.2421 60° 90° 11.1670.2431

11.1670.2441 110° 11.1670.2451 Double asym 11.1670.2461 Asym.R Asym.L 11.1670.2471 11.1670.2481 Diffuse

38,4W 6456 lm 4000K 64 x 1150

Track<sup>3</sup> 11.1670.3411 30° 60° 11.1670.3421 90° 11.1670.3431 11.1670.3441 110° Double asym. **11.1670.3451** 11.1670.3461 Asym.R Asym.L 11.1670.3471 11.1670.3481 Diffuse





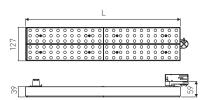












38,4W L=578 57,6W L=864 77W L=1150

LED and control gear included

38,4W 6456 lm 4000K 127 x 578 Track<sup>3</sup> 30° 11.1670.4411 11.1670.4421 60° 11.1670.4431 90° 11.1670.4441 110° Double asym. 11.1670.4451 11.1670.4461 Asym.R 11.1670.4471  $\mathsf{Asym}.\mathsf{L}$ 11.1670.4481 Diffuse

57.6W 9684 lm 4000K 127 x 864 Track<sup>3</sup> 30° 60° 90°

11.1670.5411 11.1670.5421 11.1670.5431 110° 11.1670.5441 Double asym. 11.1670.5451 11.1670.5461 Asym.R 11.1670.5471 Asym.L 11.1670.5481 Diffuse

77W 12912 lm 4000K 127 x 1150 Track<sup>3</sup>

30° 11.1670.6411 60° 11.1670.6421 90° 11.1670.6431 110° 11.1670.6441 Double asym. 11.1670.6451 11.1670.6461 Asym.R Asym.L 11.1670.6471 Diffuse 11.1670.6481



T-Tris Line T-Tris Box

T-Tris L / T

T-Tris L is a powerful unidirectional wallwasher ideal for lighting vertical planes uniformly, smoothly and effective in any environment.

T-Tris T is a powerful bidirectional wallwasher ideal for lighting both lateral vertical planes in corridors in a uniform, smooth and effective way.

Indirect light minimizes glare, creating a bright environment where light and attention are completely concentrated on the displayed products.



Body made of steel sheet with surface powder-painted. Orientation system allows rotation 355°. Driver integrated in the projector. It sets high efficiency LED and high quality aluminium reflector with asymmetrical light projection.



#### LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.



#### Power

LED 17W - 31,5W

**1.**5

#### Beam

Asymmetric

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 90

#### Nominal lumen output

17W - 2730 lm, 31,5W - 4500 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

Black (04)

White (63)

#### Supply Voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase track









#### Finishes





To complete the product reference, add finish Standard finishes are white (.63) and black (.04), other finishes on demand

#### T-Tris L





LED and control gear included





17W asymmetric track <sup>3</sup> / track <sup>3e</sup> 2730 lm 3000K **11.1833.1311** 4000K **11.1833.1411**  31,5W asymmetric  $\stackrel{\cdot}{\rm track} ^3 \, / \, {\rm track} ^{\, 3e}$ 4500 lm 3000K **11.1833.2311** 4000K **11.1833.2411** 

Special LED versions on request DIMMER versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request

Versions:

#### T-Tris T

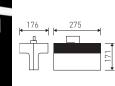






LED and control gear included





2 x 17W 2 x asymmetric track <sup>3</sup> / track <sup>3e</sup> 2 x 2730 lm 3000K **11.1833.3311** 4000K **11.1833.3411** 

2 x 31,5W 2 x asymmetric track <sup>3</sup> / track <sup>3e</sup> 2 x 4500 lm 3000K **11.1833.4311** 4000K **11.1833.4411** 

Reference options

11.1833.2323.04



11.1833.



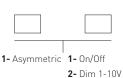
**3 -** T 2x17W

**4 -** T 2x31,5W



**5-** 5000K **6-** Meat **7-** Sausages 8- Fish **9-** Bakery







04- Black

**63-** White

3- DALI

Tracklights 1.6

Family of cylindrical projectors and big formal simplicity that thank to a timeless design allows a hight degree of integration in many architectural spaces without interfere in their aesthetics.

Under a universal appearance, Spoty, integrates the most sophisticated LED light sources and different perpective accent that makes a more suitable application in commercial spaces, window displays or large indoor spaces.

#### Features

Constructed of aluminum. It incorporates a sistem of orientation by fork allowing a vertical turn of  $90^{\circ}$  and a  $360^{\circ}$  horizontal rotation.

The applied LED technology gives them a log service life, a luminuos flow maintenance and a color rendering index over the life of the product.

Available in both semi-intensive and extensive that integrate facetted reflectos in high purity aluminum. LED auxiliary equipment are integrates into the body of the luminaire.



#### LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.





Spoty

#### Power

LED 13W, 25W, 37W

#### Beam

13W - 12°, 24°, 36°

25W - 12°, 24°, 36°

37W - 20°, 40°

25W, 37W - Wall washer

#### Color temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

13W - 2000 lm, 25W - 3500 lm, 37W - 5100 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

White (33)

Grey (21)

Black (04)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase electric track and bas

#### Accessories

Base

















To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request DIMMER versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request



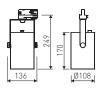






LED and control gear included







13W control-gear EL track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup> 2000 lm

3000K **11.1823.8362** 4000K **11.1823.8462** 

13W control-gear ELD track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup> 2000 lm

3000K **11.1823.2362** 4000K **11.1823.2462**  13W

12° control-gear ELDD track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup> 2000 lm

3000K **11.1823.3362** 4000K **11.1823.3462** 

13W 13W 13W 240 240 24° control-gear EL control-gear ELD track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup> track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup>

2000 lm 2000 lm 3000K **11.1823.2364** 3000K 11.1823.8364 4000K **11.1823.8464** 4000K **11.1823.2364** 

control-gear EL control-gear ELD track3 /track3e track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup> 2000 lm 2000 lm 3000K **11.1823.8366** 4000K **11.1823.8466** 4000K **11.1823.2466**  control-gear ELDD track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup>

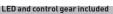
2000 lm 3000K **11.1823.3364** 4000K **11.1823.3464** 

4000K **11.1823.3466** 

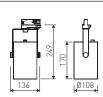
13W 13W 360 360 control-gear ELDD

track3 /track3e 2000 lm 3000K **11.1823.2366** 3000K **11.1823.3366** 









25W

13W

360

12° control-gear EL  ${\sf track^3/track^{3e}}$ 3500 lm

3000K **11.1823.8312** 4000K **11.1823.8412**  25W

120 control-gear ELD track³/track³e 3500 lm

3000K **11.1823.2312** 4000K **11.1823.2412**  25W 12°

> control-gear ELDD track³/track³e 3500 lm

3000K **11.1823.3312** 4000K **11.1823.3412** 

25W 25W 25W 240 240 240 control-gear ELD control-gear ELDD control-gear EL track³/track³e track³/track³e track³/track³e 3500 lm 3500 lm 3500 lm 3000K **11.1823.8324** 3000K **11.1823.2324** 3000K **11.1823.3324** 4000K **11.1823.8424** 4000K **11.1823.2424** 4000K **11.1823.3424** 

25W 25W 25W 360 360 360 control-gear ELDD control-gear EL control-gear ELD track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup> track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup> track<sup>3</sup> /track<sup>3e</sup>

3500 lm 3500 lm 3500 lm 3000K **11.1823.8336** 3000K **11.1823.2336** 3000K **11.1823.3336** 4000K **11.1823.8436** 4000K **11.1823.2436** 4000K **11.1823.3436** 

11.1823. Reference options

8- On/Off 11.1823.8312.63 2- Dim 1-10V

0- Fashion

3- DALI

**1-** Vegetables

**5-** 5000K 6- Meat

**66-** 36°-13W **12-** 12º -25W

**24-** 24°-25W **36-** 36°-25W



**22-** Grey **64-** 24°-13W **63-** White Tracklights

1.6

Spoty

Features

















To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request DIMMER versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request



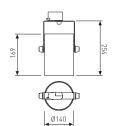






LED and control gear included





37W 20° track³/track³e 5100 lm 3000K **799L/M8320** 4000K **799L/M8420**  37W

400  $track^3/track^{3e}$ 5100 lm 3000K 799L/M8340 4000K **799L/M8440** 

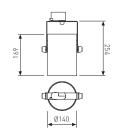






LED and control gear included





25W wall washer 15° track³ /track³e  $3500 \, \mathrm{lm}$ 3000K **798L/M8315** 4000K **798L/M8415** 

37W wall washer 15° track³/track³e 5100 lm 3000K **799L/M8315** 4000K **799L/M8415** 



Surface base for spotlights with tree-phase adapter **2427** 

Reference options

799L/M8220/33





**8-** 25W\*

**9-** 37W



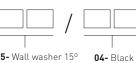
00- Fashion 01- Vegetables

**83-** 3000K

**82-** 2700K **84-** 4000K

**85-** 5000K **06-** Meat **07-** Sausages

**08-** Fish **09-** Bakery



**15-** Wall washer 15°

**20-** 20°

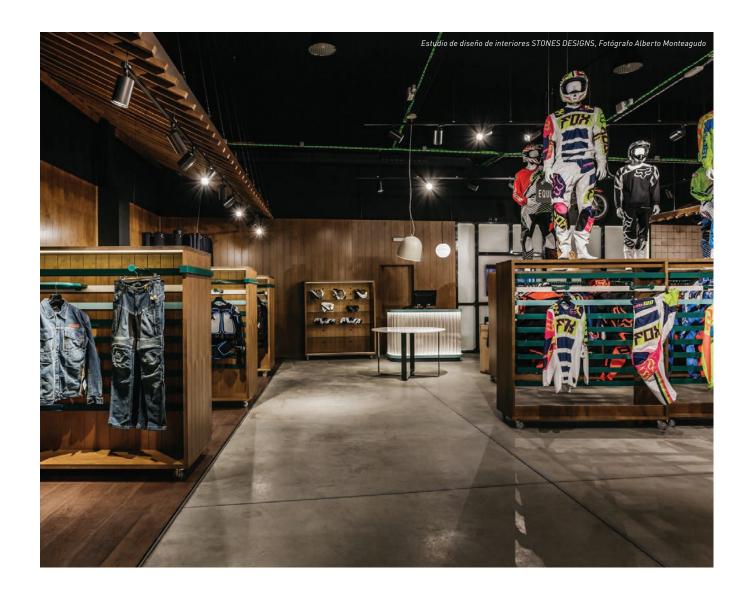
**40-** 40°

**21-** Grey 33- White Reference options for control gear

79□L/M □□□□□D/□□ **D=** Dim 1-10V

79□L/M □□□□DD/ □□

DD= DALI

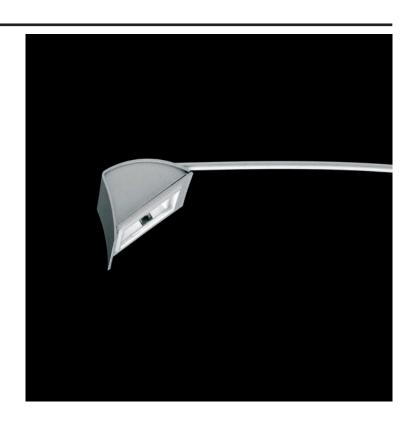


**1.**7 SDIV Tracklights

As its name implies, SDIV (or Vertical Illumination System) is a range of spotlights LED specially designed to light vertical planes. Useful for temporary installations, such as stands at trade fairs, exhibitions, publicity displays...or permanent installations, such as shop shelving, library shelves, art galleries, wherever local accent lighting is required.

#### **Features**

Housing made of injected aluminium. High-purity matt aluminium reflectors. Tempered protective glass. Various fitting positions have been designed, with horizontal and vertical anchors, fixed or mobile. Support socket for 3 different positions of 30° each. In addition to the 45° head orientation.





Loft, Spain

#### Power

LED 12W

#### Beam

85/70

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 85

#### Nominal lumen output

12W - 1200 lm

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

White (33)

Grey (21)

Black (04)

#### Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase electric track and base

#### Accessories

Mouting clamps









Protective Glass Control gear not required

#### Finishes







To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Finishes accessories







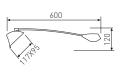




Fastening accessories also required

#### LED included





12W 85° / 70° support socket 1200 lm 3000K **747L/83** 

3-position support socket in fireproof fibre-glass reinforced polyamide. Switch included.



#### Accessories

#### Cables - Connectors



Connecting cable L: 3 m. 3x0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> With 2P + TT lateral pin 248/S/04

#### Mounts



Straight mount for HORIZONTAL surfaces 245





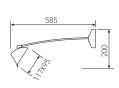
Straight mount for VERTICAL surfaces 246











12W 85° / 70° base to wall mounting 1200 lm 3000K **747L/BP83** 

#### LED included





#### LED included





12W 85° / 70° track³ / track³e 1200 lm 3000K **747L/E83** 





#### LED included





12W 85° / 70° base 1200 lm 3000K **747L/B83** 

**1.**8 Tracklights

A spotlight of simple design suitable for temporary or permanent exhibitions, for commercial or home use.

#### **Features**

Stamped steel housing. Injected polycarbonate joint and trim. Adjustment system for the lamp-holder position, allowing light to pass correctly between the housing and the lamp. Joint rotates up to  $360^{\circ}$  and tilts to  $90^{\circ}$ . Accessories can be added.

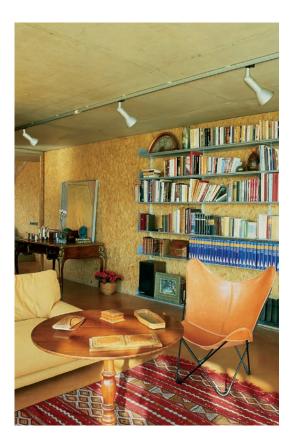








Easy



#### Power

QPAR-CB - 50W - halogen or LED

E27 - max.120W - incandescent or LED

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

White (33)

Grey (21)

Black (04)

#### Supply voltage

220...230V, 50/60 Hz

#### Installation

Three-phase electric track and base

#### Accessories

Reflectors



















To complete the product reference, add finish



GZ-10 **QPAR-CB** 





max.50W track<sup>3</sup>/track<sup>3e</sup>

max.50W base 765E 765/B



For LED lamp



E27 **R63** máx.60W



E27 **R80** máx.100W



E27 **R90** máx.60W



E27 **PAR 20** máx.50W



E27 **PAR 30** máx.100W





E27 **PAR 38** máx.120W



E27 **R50** máx.60W

For LED lamp





max.120W track³/track³e 766E

max.120W base 766/B



#### Accessories

For LED lamp

#### Reflector



E27 **R63** (máx. 60W)



Extra reflector (for ref. 766), only for the following lamps: R63





Tracklights 1.9 Track

The electric tracks patented by Troll were the start and springboard for the growth of our brand. Nowadays, the tracks are still the most flexible option to increase, reduce or move light points on premises without having to call in a professional electrician.

The range includes systems with 3 switches for attaching, hanging or recessing, with a complete range of accessories designed for easy mounting and, of course, to provide flexibility.





Santa Gloria, Spain







#### Finishes

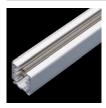






To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Track DALI





L= 1000 mm

2420D/100

L= 2000 mm. 2420D/200

L= 3000 mm 2420D/300

L= 4000 mm 2420D/400

Three-phase surface track L1+L2+LB+N+TT 16A/400V





L= 1000 mm.

2421D/100

L= 2000 mm. 2421D/200

2421D/300

I = 3000 mm

L= 4000 mm. 2421D/400

Three-phase recessed track L1+L2+LB+N+TT 16A/400V

#### Connection systems DALI























2401D/01 Left



2401D/02 Right



2402D

Flexible connector

















2403D/10 Continuity connector with connection



2403D Continuity connector



2408D/02

RIGHT "L" connector, option of connection







LEFT "L" connector, option of connection

















2407D/02 RIGHT "T" connector, option of connection

2407D/01

LEFT " $\boldsymbol{\mathsf{T}}$ " connector, option of connection

2407D/04 LEFT "T"

connector, option of connection



2407D/03

RIGHT " $\mathbf{T}$ " connector, option of connection







"+" connector, option of connection







2417D

Adaptor with cable L=3m

**1.**9 Track Tracklights

#### Features





Finishes

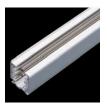






To complete the product reference, add finish







L= 1000 mm 2420/100



L= 2000 mm. 2420/200

L= 3000 mm 2420/300

L= 4000 mm 2420/400

L1+L2+LB+N+TT 16A/400V





L= 1000 mm. 2421/100

L= 2000 mm. 2421/200

L= 3000 mm 2421/300

L= 4000 mm. 2421/400

Three-phase recessed track L1+L2+LB+N+TT 16A/400V

#### **Connection systems**



















2400 End cover











Flexible connector

















2403/10 Continuity connector with connection







2408/02 RIGHT "L" connector, option of connection















of connection



2407/02 RIGHT " $\boldsymbol{T}$ " connector, option of



2407/04 LEFT "T"

Adaptors

connector, option of connection





connection





"+" connector, option of connection



2427

Surface base for spotlights with tree-phase adapter





2417 Adaptor with cable L=3m





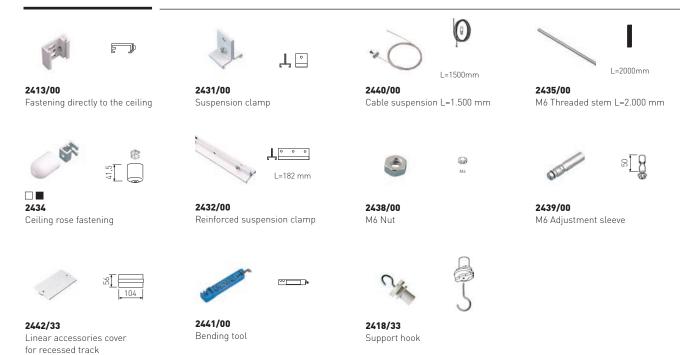


#### Finishes

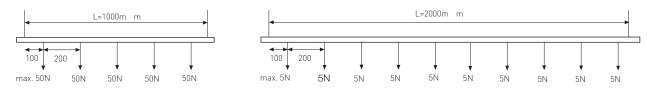


To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Suspension systems



The recommended distance between fastenings is 1m. (see load diagram). The tracks are pre-drilled at the back, for fastening directly to the ceiling. Nevertheless, there is a wide range of optional fastenings.



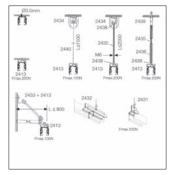
 $Cutting \ electric \ tracks: 242 \ tracks \ are \ supplied \ in \ standard \ lengths \ which \ can \ be \ easily \ cut \ to \ the \ required \ length \ with \ a \ metal \ saw \ or \ circular \ saw. \ After \ cutting, \ the \ conduits$ must be bent to a 90° angle using piece 2441. The conduits must be measured and adjusted with the plastic calibrator at one end of piece 2441. The conduit elbows are at the correct distance from the end of the track when the plastic calibrator does not jut out, but is flush with the track end.

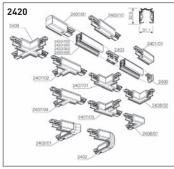


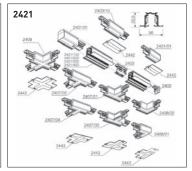
#### Fastening accessories

Tracks 2420 and 2421 have a rib at the bottom which determines the position of the adaptor. In order to maintain continuity, some of the coupling elements between tracks, such as "L" and "T", and connectors, must be selected bearing this in mind.

The charts below, along with the attached table of example structures, provide help with selection.







# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262

# RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS







Contract

Microlinear p. 130



Focus p. 132



mini Zas Cardan Zas Cardan p. 134



Zas Cube р. 136 p. 138



Zas Wall p. 139



Optics Comfort Optics Elite p. 140 p. 142







Angle p. 148



Beryl p. 150



Ecoled p. 152



Downled p. 154

Brim downlights system, developed in collaboration with Artec, born from a brilliant study of proportions, both the essence of the product itself and its relation to the space in which it is integrated.

Depending on your environment and needs, Brim allows a formal and functional customization to adapt to any space, retail, hospitality and even domestic projects.

By combining the key elements of the system, we define a suitable architectural solution space with various installation possibilities, from maximum integration with the ceiling versions "trimless" until all the possibilities offered by the various rings and cones.

Innovative "cutted" Rings allow the formation of downlights groups, combinations of beauty and harmony that invite formal creativity, customizable solutions to end defining unique designs. The colour range of all elements of the system allows multiple finishes to match interior space.

A careful optical design with faceted reflectors allows us to project super-spot, medium and wide beams with a high efficiency and excellent light control.







#### Brim range

**T1** 

Small fixed LED downlight.



Oriented 30°/350° LED downlight.

# T2 cone

Fixed LED cone downlight with high visual comfort.







# Configuration Items

#### **Light Engine**

The light engine is composed by the drivers and light sources.

Light engines are dimensioned with the appropriate heat sink in order to dissipated the different powers allowing a perfect light

#### Reflectors

Beam patterns selection of 10 °, 25 ° and 50 odepending on the photometric

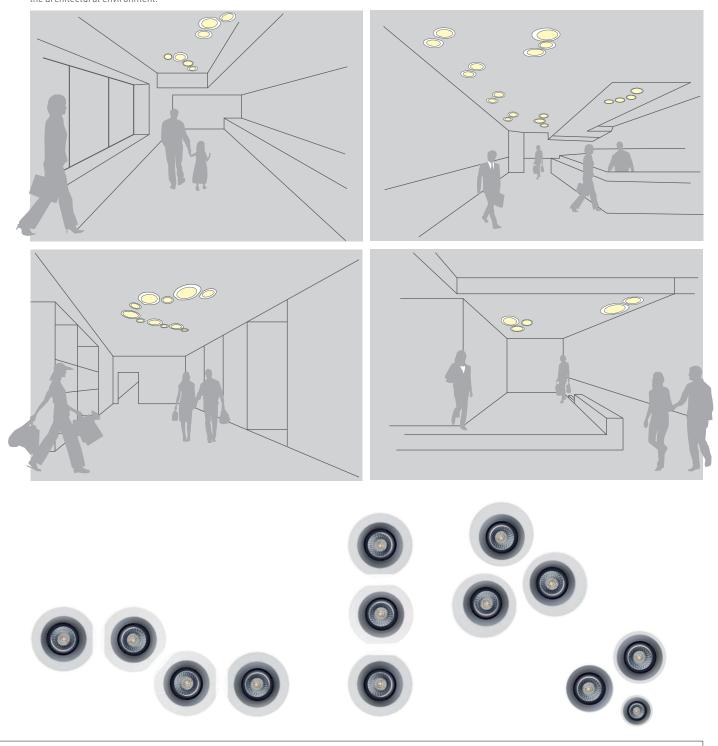
High performance faceted reflectors made in high quality aluminium. Designed to minimize visual halos and maximize comfort.

#### Secondary reflector

The secondary reflectors offer various finishes and can be combined with rings. The colour combination options provide a highly customizable downlight.

### Groups of light

The special design of the rings and the option to combine them in size and shape allows the formation of groups of light that enhance and streamline the architectural environment.



The rings are essential and differential part of this family of downlights. Rings are made in die cast aluminium and offer us the possibility of individual installation or grouped in an infinite variety of combinations and formats.







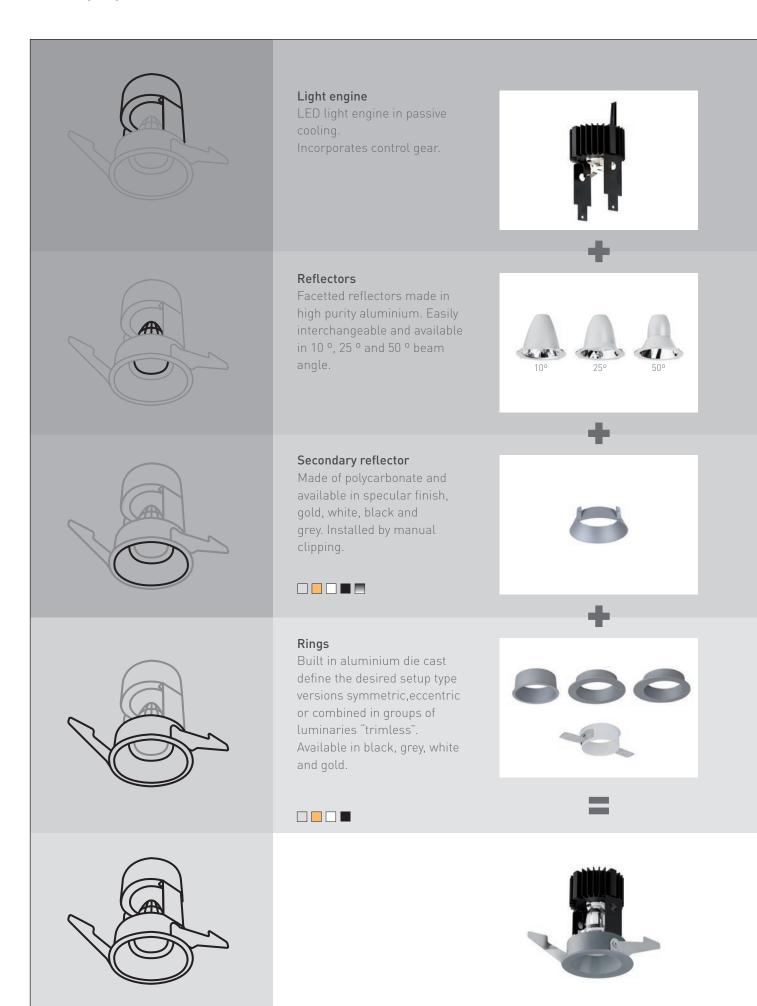


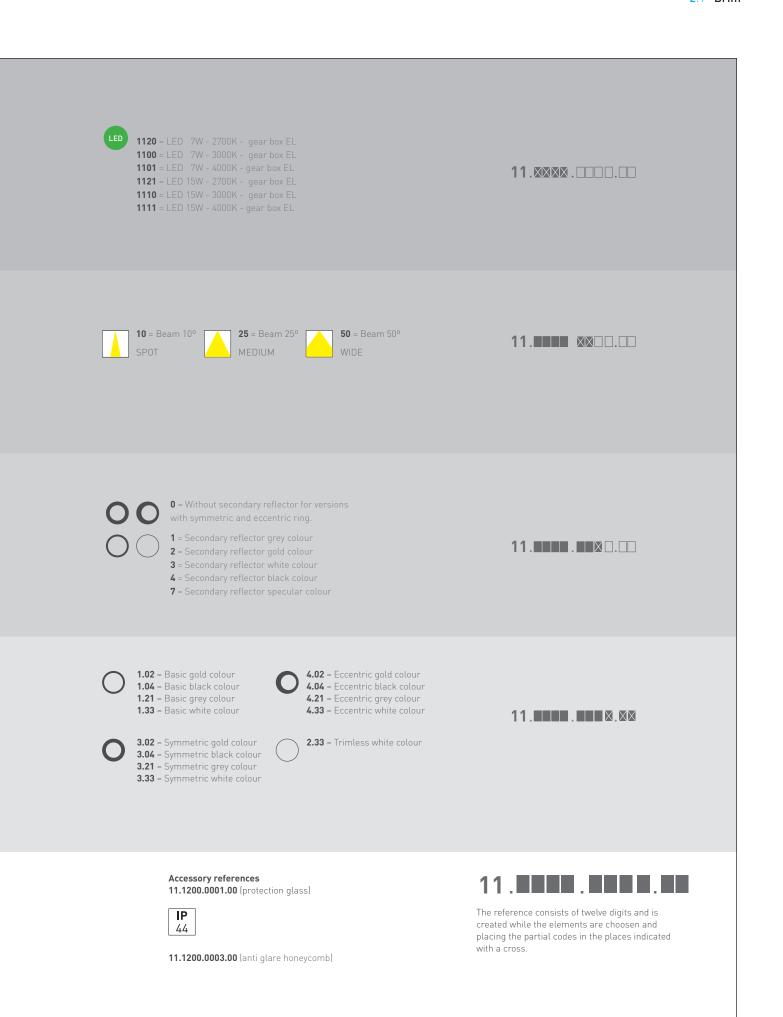






Trim less





tre| 107

Brim

#### Features









## **Product definition**

Full downlight is set by selecting the different elements available.

The product is ready for installation.

## Description

LED Light Engine with driver included. Built in aluminium and stamped steel. Facetted reflector made of high purity aluminium.

Secondary ring made of injected polycarbonate.

Basic ring made of die cast aluminium and installation springs made of stainless steel. Accessory rings made of polycarbonate. Active heat sink.

#### LED features

- Real wattage: 7W / 15W
   Colour temperature: 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
   Beam angle: 10° / 25° / 50°
   Life time: 50.000h

- LED luminous flux: 800 lm / 1365 lm
- CRI: 85

#### Installation

Recessed installation on roof from 1mm to 20 mm Hole diameter of installation Ø 78~80 mm Hole diameter of installation for trim less version:  $\emptyset$  90 mm













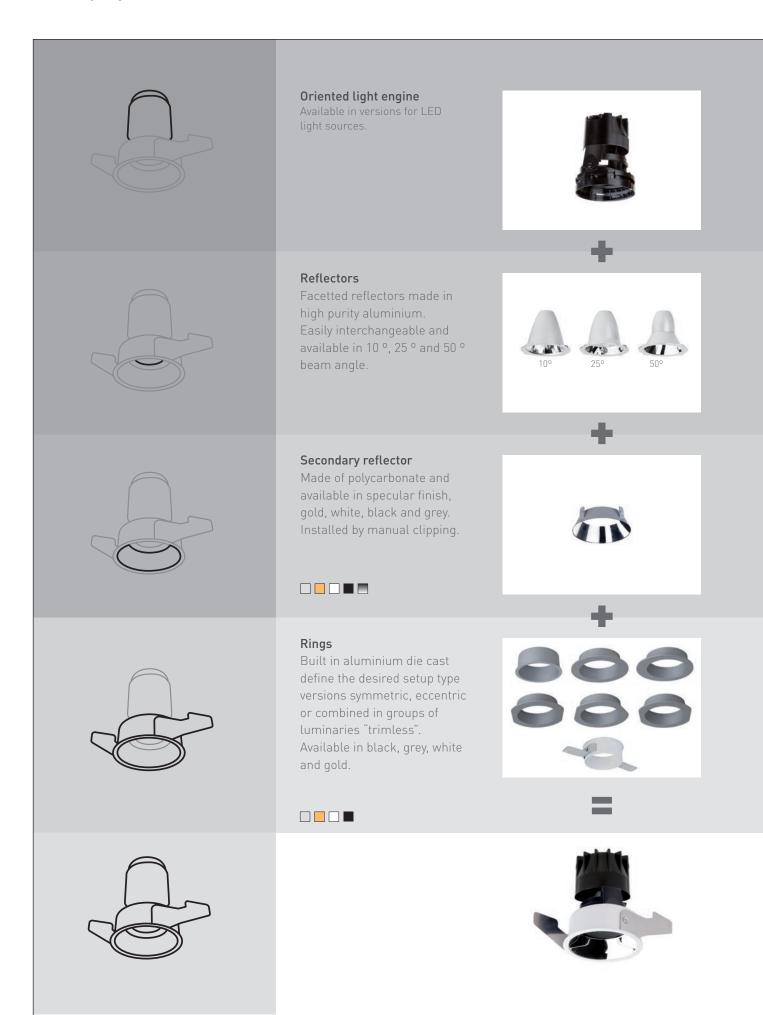
2700K **11.1120** 

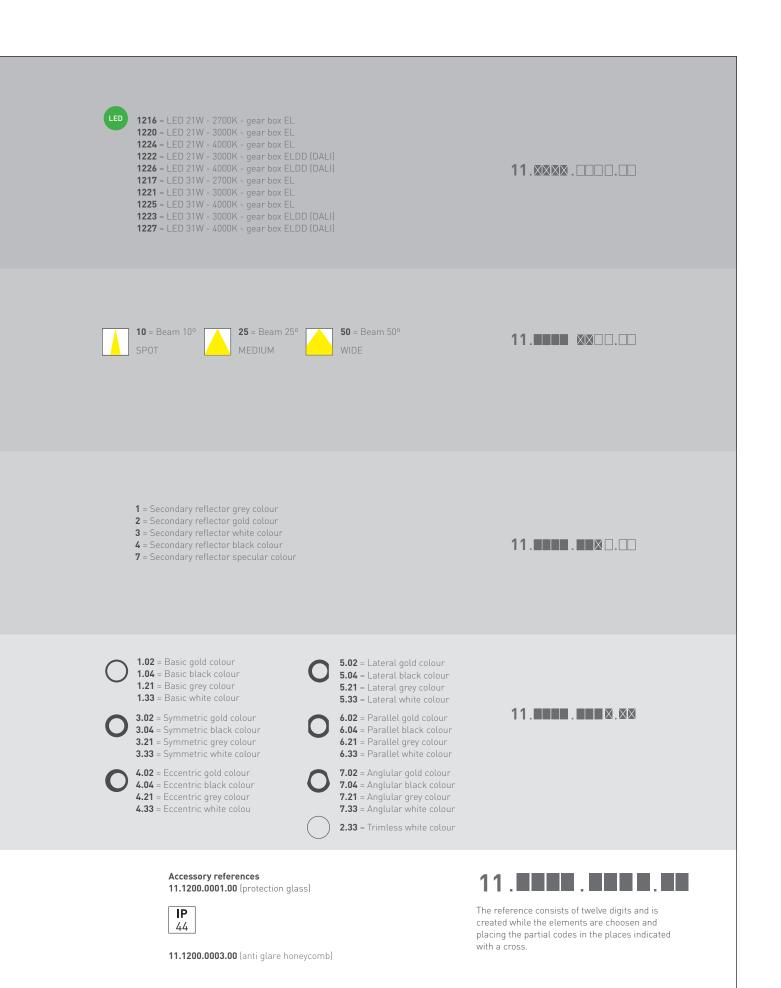
3000K **11.1100** 4000K **11.1101** 

7W

2700K **11.1121** 3000K **11.1110** 4000K **11.1111** 







tre|| 111

## Recessed Downlights

2.1

Brim

#### Features









#### Product definition

Full downlight is set by selecting the different elements available.

The product is ready for installation.

#### Description

Oriented light engine.

Incorporates LED basic product structure and gear box.

Built in aluminium and stamped steel. Facetted reflector made of high purity aluminium.

Secondary reflector made of injected polycarbonate.

Basic ring made of die cast aluminium and installation springs made of stainless steel or galvanized sheet in trim less version. Active heat sink.

#### LED features

- Real wattage:21W / 31W
  Colour temperature: 2700K / 3000K / 4000K
- Beam angle: 10° / 25° / 50°
- Life time: 50.000h
- LED luminous flux: 21W: 1750 lm
- LED luminous flux: 31W: 2800 lm CRI: 85

## Installation

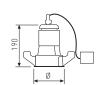
Recessed installation on roof from 1mm to 20 mm Hole diameter of installation Ø 104–106 mm Hole diameter of installation for trim less version: Ø118 mm

# 2 LED





Ø134



2700K **11.1216.00** 3000K **11.1220.00** 4000K **11.1224.00** 

control gear ELDD 3000K **11.1222.00** 4000K **11.1226.00** 

LED and control gear included















31W 2700K **11.1217.00** 3000K **11.1221.00** 4000K **11.1225.00** 

31W

control gear ELDD 3000K **11.1223.00** 4000K **11.1227.00** 





+

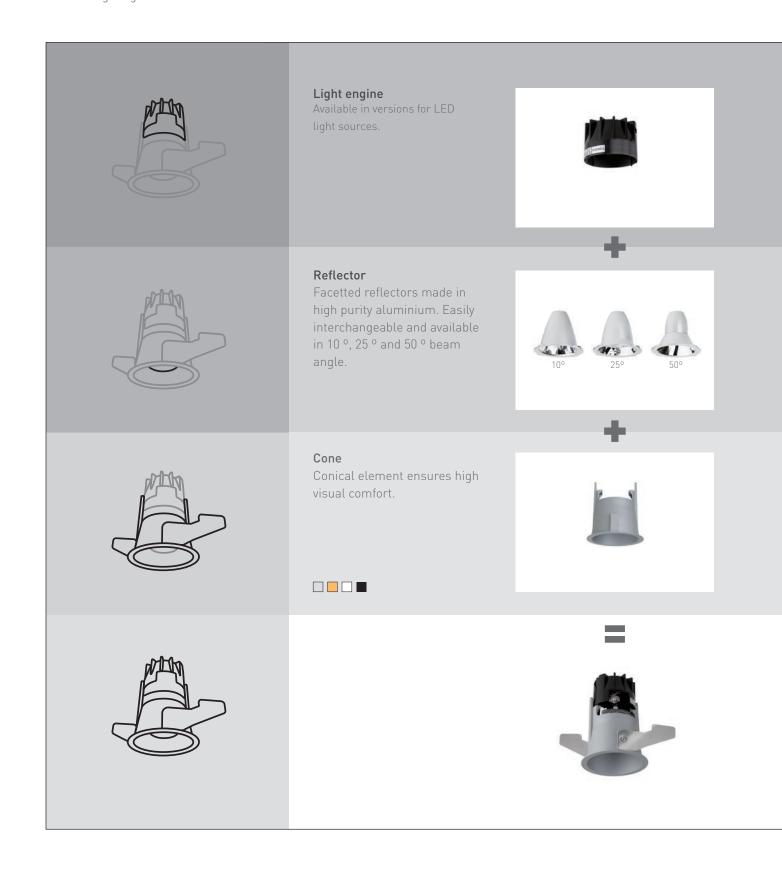


+



+







**11.1200.0001.00** (protection glass)



11.

The reference consists of twelve digits and is created while the elements are choosen and placing the partial codes in the places indicated with a cross.

Brim

#### Features









#### **Product definition**

Full downlight is set by selecting the different elements available. The product is ready for installation.

#### Description

. Incorporates LED, basic product structure and gear box.

Built in aluminum and stamped steel. Facetted reflector made of high purity aluminium.

Active heat sink

## LED features

- Real wattage: 21W / 31W
   Colour temperature: 2700 / 3000K / 4000K
   Beam angle: 10° / 25° / 50°
   Life time: 50.000h

- Luminous flux LED 21W: 1750 lm
- Luminous flux LED 31W: 2800 lm CRI: 85

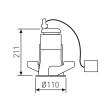
## Installation

Recessed installation on roof from 1mm to 20 mm Hole diameter of installation Ø 104~106 mm

# T2 cono LED







21W 2700K **11.1218.00** 3000K **11.1220.00** 4000K **11.1224.00**  control gear ELDD 3000K **11.1222** 4000K **11.1226** 

LED and control gear included

31W 2700K **11.1219.00** 3000K **11.1221.00** 4000K **11.1225.00**  31W control gear ELDD 3000K **11.1223** 4000K **11.1227** 













Recessed Downlights

Contract

Full LED downlights programme designed to meet multiple lighting  $requirements, scenarios\ and\ minimal\ energy\ consumption.$ 



Contract FIXED



Contract ORIENTABLE



Contract WALL WASHER



#### Contract FIXED

Downlight built with a die-cast aluminium body, injected aluminium diffuser. High quality aluminium primary reflector, with polycarbonate secondary reflector. Latest-generation LED and driver included. 1-10Vand DALI dimmable versions available. Accessories: Honeycomb mesh and reflector.

#### Contract ORIENTABLE

Downlight built with a die-cast aluminium body, injected aluminium diffuser. It incorporates a turning system that enables 355-degree rotation and 30-degree inclination. High-quality aluminium reflectors. Latestgeneration LED and driver included. 1-10V and DALI dimmable versions available.

Accessories: Honeycomb mesh and reflector.

#### Contract WALL WASHER

Downlight built with a die-cast aluminium body, injected aluminium diffuser. High-quality aluminium reflectors with a diffuser that casts an excellent asymmetrical beam. Latest-generation LED and driver included. 1-10V and DALI dimmable versions available.



## LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.



Contract FIXED



**Contract ORIENTABLE** 



Contract WALL WASHER

#### Power

LED 7W, 13W, 18W, 25W, 32W

LED 7W - 20°, 30°, 60°

LED 13W - 15°,24°,36°,60°

LED 18W - 15°,24°,36°,60°

LED 25W - 15°,24°,36°,60°

## LED 32W - 15°,24°,36°,60° Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

7W - 900 lm, 13W - 1700 lm, 18W - 2400 lm, 25W - 3200 lm, 32W - 4300 lm

## Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

IP20 / 44

#### Finishes

White (33)

## Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

## Installation

Recessed installation on roof

#### Accessories

Honeycomb mesh and reflector

#### Features











Finishes accessories





To complete the product reference, add finish.

#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request

7W

600

900 lm

drill-hole Ø 75

control-gear EL

3000 K **11.1602.1836.33** 

## **Contract FIXED**







7W 7W 200 300 drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75 control-gear EL control-gear EL 900 lm

900 lm 3000 K 11.1602.1832.33 3000 K **11.1602.1834.33** 4000 K 11.1602.1842.33 4000 K 11.1602.1844.33

4000 K **11.1602.1846.33** 

7W 7W 7W 20° 30° 60° drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75

control-gear ELD control-gear ELD control-gear ELD 900 lm 900 Im 900 Im

3000 K 11.1602.1032.33 3000 K 11.1602.1034.33 3000 K 11.1602.1036.33 4000 K **11.1602.1042.33** 4000 K **11.1602.1044.33** 4000 K **11.1602.1046.33** 

7W 7W 7W 200 300 60°

drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75 control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD 900 lm 900 lm 900 Im

3000 K **11.1602.1134.33** 3000 K 11.1602.1132.33 3000 K 11.1602.1136.33 4000 K 11.1602.1142.33 4000 K 11.1602.1144.33 4000 K 11.1602.1146.33







13W 15°

drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear EL 1700 lm 3000 K 11.1602.2831.33 3000 K 11.1602.2833.33 4000 K 11.1602.2841.33 4000 K 11.1602.2843.33

13W 240 drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear EL 1700 lm

13W 13W 360 600 drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear EL 1700 lm 3000 K **11.1602.2835.33** 4000 K **11.1602.2845.33** 4000 K 11.1602.2846.33

drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear EL 1700 lm 3000 K **11.1602.2836.33** 

13W 13W 13W 13W 15° 240 360 60°

drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear ELD control-gear ELD control-gear ELD control-gear ELD 1700 lm 1700 lm 1700 lm 1700 lm

3000 K 11.1602.2031.33 3000 K 11.1602.2033.33 3000 K **11.1602.2035.33** 3000 K 11.1602.2036.33 4000 K 11.1602.2041.33 4000 K 11.1602.2043.33 4000 K **11.1602.2045.33** 4000 K **11.1602.2046.33** 

13W 13W 13W 13W 15° 240 36° 60° drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100

control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD 1700 lm 1700 lm 1700 lm 1700 lm

3000 K 11.1602.2131.33 3000 K 11.1602.2133.33 3000 K **11.1602.2135.33** 3000 K 11.1602.2136.33 4000 K 11.1602.2141.33 4000 K 11.1602.2143.33 4000 K **11.1602.2145.33** 4000 K 11.1602.2146.33

## Contract FIXED Contract ORIENTABLE Contract WALL WASHER

 $\Box$ 

18W

60°

2400 lm

18W

60°

2400 lm

drill-hole Ø 125

control-gear EL

drill-hole Ø 125

control-gear ELD

3000 K 11.1602.3036.33

#### Features











Finishes







To complete the product reference, add finish.

#### Versions:

18W

36°

2400 lm

18W

360

drill-hole Ø 125

control-gear EL

drill-hole Ø 125

control-gear ELD

Special LED versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request

#### Contract FIXED













18W 18W 15° 240

control-gear EL 2400 lm 2400 lm

3000 K **11.1602.3831.33** 3000 K **11.1602.3833.33** 3000 K **11.1602.3835.33** 3000 K **11.1602.3836.33** 

drill-hole Ø 125 drill-hole Ø 125 control-gear EL

4000 K 11.1602.3841.33 4000 K 11.1602.3843.33 4000 K 11.1602.3845.33 4000 K 11.1602.3846.33

18W 240 drill-hole Ø 125 control-gear ELD 2400 lm

2400 lm 3000 K 11.1602.3031.33 3000 K 11.1602.3033.33 3000 K 11.1602.3035.33 4000 K 11.1602.3041.33 4000 K 11.1602.3043.33 4000 K 11.1602.3045.33 4000 K 11.1602.3046.33

360

25W

360

drill-hole Ø 125

25W

60°









LED and control gear included

18W 15° drill-hole Ø 125 control-gear ELD 2400 lm

18W

150

2400 lm

drill-hole Ø 125

control-gear ELDD

drill-hole Ø 125

18W

240

2400 lm

18W control-gear ELDD

control-gear ELDD 2400 lm 3000 K 11.1602.3131.33 3000 K 11.1602.3133.33 3000 K 11.1602.3135.33

18W 60° drill-hole Ø 125 control-gear ELDD

2400 lm 3000 K 11.1602.3136.33 4000 K 11.1602.3141.33 4000 K 11.1602.3143.33 4000 K 11.1602.3145.33 4000 K 11.1602.3146.33











25W 25W 150 240 drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear EL control-gear EL 3200 lm 3200 Im 3000 K 11.1602.4831.33 3000 K 11.1602.4833.33 3000 K 11.1602.4835.33 3000 K 11.1602.4836.33

drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear EL 3200 Im 4000 K 11.1602.4841.33 4000 K 11.1602.4843.33 4000 K 11.1602.4845.33 4000 K 11.1602.4846.33

drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear EL 3200 Im

LED and control gear included

25W 25W 25W 25W 15º 240 360 drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELD control-gear ELD control-gear ELD

3200 lm 3200 lm 3200 lm 3000 K 11.1602.4031.33 3000 K 11.1602.4033.33 3000 K 11.1602.4035.33 3000 K 11.1602.4036.33 4000 K 11.1602.4041.33 4000 K 11.1602.4043.33 4000 K 11.1602.4045.33 4000 K 11.1602.4046.33

25W 25W 25W 150 240 360 drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150

control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD 3200 lm

3200 lm 3000 K 11.1602.4131.33 3000 K 11.1602.4133.33 3000 K 11.1602.4135.33 3000 K 11.1602.4136.33 4000 K 11.1602.4141.33 4000 K 11.1602.4143.33 4000 K 11.1602.4145.33 4000 K 11.1602.4146.33

60° drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELD 3200 lm

25W

600 drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELDD 3200 lm

control-gear ELDD

## **Contract FIXED**



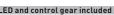














32W
15°
drill-hole Ø 150
control-gear EL
4300 lm
2000 1/ 44 4402 5024 22







3000 K **11.1602.5833.33** 3000 K **11.1602.5835.33** 3000 K **11.1602.5836.33** 4000 K 11.1602.5841.33 4000 K 11.1602.5843.33 4000 K 11.1602.5845.33 4000 K 11.1602.5846.33

32W	32W
15°	24°
drill-hole Ø 150	drill-
control-gear ELD	contr
4300 lm	4300
3000 K <b>11.1602.5031.33</b>	3000
4000 K <b>11.1602.5041.33</b>	4000

	32W
	24°
	drill-hole Ø 150
	control-gear ELD
	4300 lm
3	3000 K <b>11.1602.5033.</b>
3	4000 K 11 1402 5043

32W 32W 36° drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELD 4300 lm .33 3000 K 11.1602.5035.33 43.33 4000 K 11.1602.5045.33 4000 K 11.1602.5046.33

60° drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELD 4300 lm 3000 K 11.1602.5036.33

32W	32W	32W	32W
15°	24°	36°	60°
drill-hole Ø 150	drill-hole Ø 150	drill-hole Ø 150	drill-hole Ø 150
control-gear ELDD	control-gear ELDD	control-gear ELDD	control-gear ELDD
4300 lm	4300 lm	4300 lm	4300 lm

3000 K 11.1602.5131.33 3000 K 11.1602.5133.33 3000 K 11.1602.5135.33 3000 K 11.1602.5136.33 4000 K 11.1602.5141.33 4000 K 11.1602.5143.33 4000 K 11.1602.5145.33 4000 K 11.1602.5146.33

## Accessories

Reflector **Contract fixed**  Reflector for 7W

11.1603.0011

Reflector for 13W 11.1603.0021

Reflector for 18W 11.1603.0031

Reflector for 24-32W 11.1603.0041

Honeycomb mesh

Honeycomb mesh for 7W

11.1603.0012.04

Honeycomb mesh for 13W

11.1603.0022.04

Honeycomb mesh for

11.1603.0032.04

Honeycomb mesh for 24 - 32W 11.1603.0042.04

Reference options

11.1602.2163.33



11.1602.



**2-** 13W

**3-** 18W

**4-** 25W

**5-** 32W



1- DALI







**1-** 15°

.33

0- Fashion **0-** Dim 1-10V 1- Vegetables

**2-** 2700K

2- 20° (version 7W) **3-** 24°

**3-** 3000K **4-** 4000K 4-30° (version 7W) **5-** 36° **6-** 60°

**5-** 5000K 6- Meat

7- Sausages 8- Fish

9- Bakery

## Recessed Downlights

**2**.2

## Contract FIXED Contract ORIENTABLE Contract WALL WASHER

#### Features

















To complete the product reference, add finish.

#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request

#### **Contract ORIENTABLE**









7W 7W 7W 20° 30° 60° drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75

control-gear EL control-gear EL control-gear EL 900 Im 900 Im 900 lm

3000 K 11.1601.1832.33 3000 K 11.1601.1834.33 3000 K **11.1601.1836.33** 4000 K 11.1601.1842.33 4000 K 11.1601.1844.33 4000 K **11.1601.1846.33** 

7W 7W 7W 20° 30° 60°

drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75 control-gear ELD control-gear ELD control-gear ELD 900 Im 900 Im 900 lm

3000 K 11.1601.1032.33 3000 K 11.1601.1034.33 3000 K 11.1601.1036.33 4000 K 11.1601.1042.33 4000 K 11.1601.1044.33 4000 K **11.1601.1046.33** 

7W 7W 7W 20° 60° 300

drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75 drill-hole Ø 75 control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD 900 lm

900 lm

3000 K 11.1601.1132.33 3000 K 11.1601.1134.33 3000 K **11.1601.1136.33** 4000 K **11.1601.1146.33** 4000 K 11.1601.1142.33 4000 K 11.1601.1144.33

LED and control gear included









LED and control gear included



13W 150 drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear EL 1700 lm

13W 240 drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear EL 1700 lm 3000 K 11.1601.2831.33 3000 K 11.1601.2833.33 4000 K 11.1601.2841.33 4000 K 11.1601.2843.33

13W 360 drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear EL 1700 lm

13W 600 drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear EL 1700 lm 3000 K 11.1601.2835.33 3000 K 11.1601.2836.33

4000 K 11.1601.2845.33 4000 K 11.1601.2846.33

13W 13W 13W 13W 15° 240 360 60°

drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear ELD control-gear ELD control-gear ELD control-gear ELD 1700 lm 1700 Im 1700 Im 1700 Im

3000 K 11.1601.2031.33 3000 K 11.1601.2033.33 3000 K 11.1601.2035.33 3000 K 11.1601.2036.33 4000 K 11.1601.2041.33 4000 K 11.1601.2043.33 4000 K 11.1601.2045.33 4000 K 11.1601.2046.33

13W 13W 13W 13W 15° 240 360 60° drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100 drill-hole Ø 100

drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD 1700 lm 1700 lm 1700 lm

3000 K 11.1601.2135.33 3000 K 11.1601.2136.33 3000 K 11.1601.2131.33 3000 K 11.1601.2133.33 4000 K 11.1601.2141.33 4000 K 11.1601.2143.33 4000 K 11.1601.2145.33 4000 K 11.1601.2146.33

## **Contract ORIENTABLE**





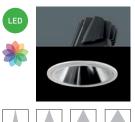




18W	18W	18W	18W
15°	24°	36°	60°
drill-hole Ø 125	drill-hole Ø 125	drill-hole Ø 125	drill-hole Ø 125
control-gear EL	control-gear EL	control-gear EL	control-gear EL
2400 lm	2400 lm	2400 lm	2400 lm
3000 K <b>11.1601.3831.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.3833.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.3835.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.3836.33</b>
4000 K 11.1601.3841.33	4000 K 11.1601.3843.33	4000 K 11.1601.3845.33	4000 K 11-1601-3846-33

18W	18W	18W	18W
15°	24°	36°	60°
drill-hole Ø 125	drill-hole Ø 125	drill-hole Ø 125	drill-hole Ø 125
control-gear ELD	control-gear ELD	control-gear ELD	control-gear ELD
2400 lm	2400 lm	2400 lm	2400 lm
3000 K <b>11.1601.3031.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.3033.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.3035.33</b>	3000 K 11.1601.3036.33
4000 K <b>11.1601.3041.33</b>	4000 K <b>11.1601.3043.33</b>	4000 K <b>11.1601.3045.33</b>	4000 K <b>11.1601.3046.33</b>
18W	18W	18W	18W

15°	24°	36°	60°
drill-hole Ø 125	drill-hole Ø 125	drill-hole Ø 125	drill-hole Ø 125
control-gear ELDD	control-gear ELDD	control-gear ELDD	control-gear ELDD
2400 lm	2400 lm	2400 lm	2400 lm
3000 K <b>11.1601.3131.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.3133.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.3135.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.3136.33</b>
4000 K <b>11.1601.3141.33</b>	4000 K <b>11.1601.3143.33</b>	4000 K <b>11.1601.3145.33</b>	4000 K <b>11.1601.3146.33</b>



LED and control gear included





25W 25W 25W 25W 15° 24° 360 60° drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear EL control-gear EL control-gear EL control-gear EL 3200 lm 3200 lm 3200 lm 3200 lm 3000 K **11.1601.4831.33** 3000 K **11.1601.4833.33** 3000 K **11.1601.4835.33** 3000 K **11.1601.4836.33** 4000 K 11.1601.4841.33 4000 K 11.1601.4843.33 4000 K 11.1601.4845.33 4000 K 11.1601.4846.33

25W	25W	25W	25W
15°	24°	36°	60°
drill-hole Ø 150	drill-hole Ø 150	drill-hole Ø 150	drill-hole Ø 150
control-gear ELD	control-gear ELD	control-gear ELD	control-gear ELD
3200 lm	3200 lm	3200 lm	3200 lm
3000 K <b>11.1601.4031.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.4033.33</b>	3000 K <b>11.1601.4035.33</b>	3000 K 11.1601.4036.33
4000 K <b>11.1601.4041.33</b>	4000 K <b>11.1601.4043.33</b>	4000 K <b>11.1601.4045.33</b>	4000 K <b>11.1601.4046.3</b>

25W	25VV	25VV	25W
15°	24°	36°	60°
drill-hole Ø 150	drill-hole Ø 150	drill-hole Ø 150	drill-hole Ø 150
control-gear ELDD	control-gear ELDD	control-gear ELDD	control-gear ELDD
3200 lm	3200 lm	3200 lm	3200 lm
3000 K <b>11.1601.4131.33</b>	3000 K 11.1601.4133.33	3000 K 11.1601.4135.33	3000 K 11.1601.413

4000 K 11.1601.4141.33 4000 K 11.1601.4143.33 4000 K 11.1601.4145.33 4000 K 11.1601.4146.33

## Recessed Downlights

**2**.2

## Contract FIXED **Contract ORIENTABLE** Contract WALL WASHER

#### Features













Finishes







To complete the product reference, add finish.

#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request

32W

60°

32W

60°

32W

60°

#### Contract ORIENTABLE













32W 150 drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear EL 4300 Im

32W 240 drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear EL 4300 lm

32W 360 drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear EL 4300 Im

drill-hole Ø 150

control-gear ELD

32W

360

4300 lm 3000 K 11.1601.5831.33 3000 K 11.1601.5833.33 3000 K 11.1601.5835.33 3000 K 11.1601.5836.33 4000 K 11.1601.5841.33 4000 K 11.1601.5843.33 4000 K 11.1601.5845.33 4000 K 11.1601.5846.33

control-gear EL

drill-hole Ø 150







LED and control gear included

32W 32W 15° 240 drill-hole Ø 150

control-gear ELD 4300 lm 3000 K **11.1601.5031.33** 

drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELD 4300 lm

3000 K **11.1601.5033.33** 

4300 lm 3000 K **11.1601.5035.33** 4000 K 11.1601.5041.33 4000 K 11.1601.5043.33 4000 K 11.1601.5045.33 4000 K 11.1601.5046.33

4300 lm 3000 K **11.1601.5036.33** 

drill-hole Ø 150

control-gear ELD

32W 32W 32W 15° 240 360 drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150 drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELDD control-gear ELDD

4300 lm 3000 K **11.1601.5131.33** 

4300 lm 4000 K 11.1601.5141.33 4000 K 11.1601.5143.33 4000 K 11.1601.5145.33 4000 K 11.1601.5146.33

control-gear ELDD 4300 lm

drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELDD 4300 lm

3000 K 11.1601.5133.33 3000 K 11.1601.5135.33 3000 K 11.1601.5136.33

## Accessories

Reflector

Contract orientable

Reflector for 7W 11.1603.0111

Reflector for 13W 11.1603.0121

Reflector for 18W 11.1603.0131

Reflector for 24-32W 11.1603.0141

#### Honeycomb mesh

Honeycomb mesh for 7W

11.1603.0012.04

Honeycomb mesh for 13W 11.1603.0022.04

Honeycomb mesh for 11.1603.0032.04

Honeycomb mesh for 24 - 32W 11.1603.0042.04

Reference options

11.1601.5351.33



11.1601.

1- 7W

**2-** 13W

8- On/Off

1- DALI

**3-** 18W 4-25W 5-32W

**0-** Dim 1-10V

0- Fashion

**1-** 15°

.33

1- Vegetables 2- 20° (version 7W)

**2-** 2700K **3-** 24° **3-** 3000K 4-30° (version 7W)

**5-** 36° 4-4000K **5-** 5000K **6-** 60°

6- Meat 7- Sausages 8- Fish

9- Bakery



Contract Fixed



Contract Orientable



Contract Wall washer

Contract FIXED Contract ORIENTABLE **Contract WALL WASHER** 

#### Features











#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request

## **Contract WALL WASHER**









LED and control gear included





13W 30° drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear EL 1700 lm 3000 K **11.1603.2830.33** 4000 K **11.1603.2840.33** 

13W 30° drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear ELD 1700 lm 3000 K **11.1603.2030.33** 

4000 K **11.1603.2040.33** 

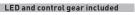
13W 30° drill-hole Ø 100 control-gear ELDD 1700 lm 3000 K **11.1603.2130.33** 

4000 K 11.1603.2140.33













18W 30° drill-hole Ø 125 control-gear EL 2400 lm

3000 K **11.1603.3830.33** 4000 K **11.1603.3840.33** 

18W 30° drill-hole Ø 125 control-gear ELD 2400 lm 3000 K **11.1603.3030.33** 4000 K **11.1603.3040.33** 

18W 30° drill-hole Ø 125 control-gear ELDD 2400 lm 3000 K **11.1603.3130.33** 4000 K **11.1603.3140.33** 

## Contract WALL WASHER





LED and control gear included





25W 30°

drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear EL

3200 lm

3000 K **11.1603.4830.33** 4000 K **11.1603.4840.33** 

25W 30°

drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELD 3200 lm

3000 K 11.1603.4030.33 4000 K **11.1603.4040.33** 

25W 30° drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELDD 3200 lm

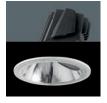
3000 K **11.1603.4130.33** 4000 K **11.1603.4140.33** 







LED and control gear included





32W 30° drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear EL 4300 lm

3000 K **11.1603.5830.33** 4000 K **11.1603.5840.33** 

32W 30° drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELD 4300 lm 3000 K **11.1603.5030.33** 4000 K **11.1603.5040.33** 

32W 30° drill-hole Ø 150 control-gear ELDD 4300 lm 3000 K **11.1603.5130.33** 4000 K **11.1603.5140.33** 

Reference options

11.1603.4830.33



11.1603.



**3-** 18W

**4-** 25W

**5-** 32W

1- DALI



0.33

**8-** On/Off **0-** Dim 1-10V **0-** Fashion **1-** Vegetables

**2-** 2700K

**3-** 3000K

**4-** 4000K

**5-** 5000K

6- Meat

**7-** Sausages **8-** Fish

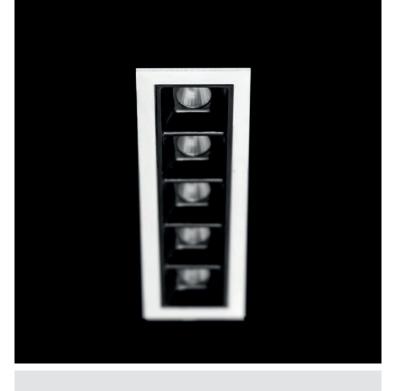
**9-** Bakery

Simplicity and flexibility to integrate a minimalist architecture, that invites us to look at from another point of view to find solutions that break with the rigidity of the established canons.

Ideal for Hospitality sector facilities, such as hotels, bars, cafes, residential and office sector.

#### **Features**

LED recessed luminaire designed with a minimalist rectangular shape. Housing built in die-cast aluminum with black buffer made of polycarbonate. Optical system designed to provide diffused light distribution, based on high efficiency reflectors and transparent PMMA micro-prismatic diffuser with optimized geometry texture. The special acrylic material-film combined with the light distribution of the reflector ensures a comfortable level of lighting. Electronic power supply connected to the luminaire included.















## Power

LED 2W, 4W, 10W, 20W, 30W

#### Beam

18°, 25°, 45°

## Colour temperature

2700K warm white - CRI ≥ 90 3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90

## Nominal lumen output

2W - 220 lm, 4W - 440 lm, 10W - 1100 lm, 20W - 2200 lm, 30W - 3300 lm

## Control gear

Electronic (EL)

## ΙP

IP 44

#### Finishes

Black (04)

## White (63)

Supply voltage 220... 240V, 50/60Hz

## Installation

Installation fixed in ceiling

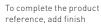
Features





Finishes

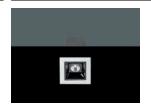




#### Versions:

Dimables versions on request







2W 180 drill-hole 35 x 35 control gear EL 220 lm

2700K **11.1701.1211** 3000K **11.1701.1311**  2W 25° drill-hole 35 x 35 control gear EL 220 lm

2700K **11.1701.1221** 3000K **11.1701.1321**  2W 450

drill-hole 35 x 35 control gear EL 220 lm

2700K **11.1701.1241** 3000K **11.1701.1341** 





4W 18º drill-hole35 x 65 control gear EL 440 lm

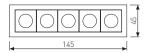
2700K **11.1701.2311.** 3000K **11.1701.2311.**  4W 25° drill-hole35 x 65

control gear EL 440 lm 2700K **11.1701.2321.** 3000K **11.1701.2321.** 

4W 45° drill-hole35 x 65 control gear EL

440 lm 2700K **11.1701.2241.** 3000K **11.1701.2341.** 





10W 18º drill-hole 35 x 135 control gear EL

1100 lm 2700K **11.1701.3211** 3000K 11.1701.3311 10W 25°

drill-hole 35 x 135 control gear EL 1100 lm

2700K **11.1701.3221** 3000K **11.1701.3321**  10W 45°

drill-hole 35 x 135 control gear EL 1100 lm

2700K **11.1701.3241** 3000K 11.1701.3341



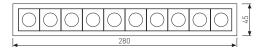
20W 18° drill-hole 35 x 270 control gear EL 2200 lm 2700K **11.1701.4211** 3000K **11.1701.4311** 

20W 25° drill-hole 35 x 270 control gear EL 2200 lm

2700K **11.1701.4221** 3000K **11.1701.4321**  20W 45°

drill-hole 35 x 270 control gear EL 2200 lm 2700K **11.1701.4241** 

3000K 11.1701.4341





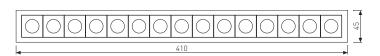
30W 180 drill-hole 35 x 400 control gear EL 3300 lm

2700K **11.1701.5211** 3000K **11.1701.5311**  30W 250 drill-hole 35 x 400 control gear EL

3300 lm 2700K 11.1701.5221 3000K **11.1701.5321**  30W 450

drill-hole 35 x 400 control gear EL 3300 lm

2700K 11.1701.5241 3000K **11.1701.5341** 



Recessed and minimalist downlight designed for easy integration in the architecture, to create ambient and functional light at once. Focus is aimed to these professional projects where differential features are important for the space design.

Suitable for the retail, offices, hotels and restaurants projects, as well as for residential applications where differential features, such as integration, energy saving efficiency and durability are the base of the space design

#### **Features**

Optical system set a lens-reflector. Reflector and heatsink buil in aluminium. Instalation clamps integrated in the secondary reflector that acts also as installation trim.

## Installation

Ceiling recessed installation.





## Power

LED 5W, 10W, 15W

#### Beam

15°, 24°, 38°

## Colour temperature

2700K warm white - CRI ≥ 90 3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90

## Nominal lumen output

5W - 400 lm, 10W - 800 lm, 15W - 1200 lm

## Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD) under demand

## ΙP

IP 20/44

## **Finishes**

White (63)

Black (04)

Cooper (85)

## Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

## Installation

Recessed ceiling

#### Features















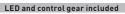


reference, add finish

To complete the product













5W 15° drill-hole Ø45 control gear EL 400 lm

2700K **11.1704.1121** 3000K **11.1704.1131**  5W 240 drill-hole Ø45 control gear EL

Dimables versions on request

Versions:

400 lm 2700K **11.1704.1122** 3000K **11.1704.1132**  5W

38° drill-hole Ø45 control gear EL 400 lm

2700K **11.1704.1123** 3000K **11.1704.1133** 





10W 15° drill-hole Ø70 control gear EL 800 lm

2700K **11.1704.2121** 3000K **11.1704.2131**  10W 240 drill-hole Ø70 control gear EL 800 lm

2700K **11.1704.2122** 3000K **11.1704.2132**  10W 38° drill-hole Ø70 control gear EL 800 lm

2700K **11.1704.2123** 3000K **11.1704.2133** 





15W

15° drill-hole Ø85 control gear EL 1200 lm

2700K **11.1704.3121** 3000K **11.1704.3131**  15W 24° drill-hole Ø85 control gear EL 1200 lm

2700K **11.1704.3122** 3000K **11.1704.3132**  15W

38° drill-hole Ø85 control gear EL 1200 lm

2700K **11.1704.3123** 3000K **11.1704.3133** 







Recessed small downlight LED with a square frame and with Cardan system. Great energy savings in general lighting applications.

Guidance system that provides multiple options commercial and residential spaces lighting.

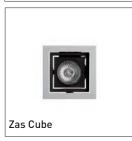


## LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.











## Power

LED 2W, 13W, 25W

GU10 max. 50W

G53 max.100W

## Beam

2W - asymmetric

13W - 25°, 40°

25W - 25°, 40°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

2700K - 5000K tuneable white on demand

## Nominal lumen output

2W - 150 lm, 13W - 2000 lm, 25W - 3500 lm

## Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

## ΙP

IP20, IP20/44

## **Finishes**

White (33) - (53)

Black (04)

Grey (21)

## Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

## Installation

Recessed installation on roof

#### mini Zas Cardan

Built in coated sheet steel and composed of two concentric injected aluminium rings, linked by their axes with individual lens tilting systems.

Wire channel for cable derivation and connection terminal blocks included. Installation using sliding sheet steel parts to fix the luminaire to the ceiling hole.

Its reduced size format makes it ideal for applications in the Hospitality segment (hotels, bars, cafes) as well as in retal fashion or in the residential.







## Features





















To complete the product reference, add finish.

#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request DIMMER (ELD) versions on request DIMMER DALI (ELDD) versions on request 2700K and 5000K versions on request

Tuneable white versions from 2700K to 5000K on request



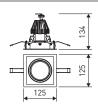














13W 25° drill-hole 110 x 110 control-gear EL 2000 lm

3000K **11.1518.1831** 4000K **11.1518.1841** 



13W 40°

drill-hole 110 x 110 control-gear EL 2000 lm

3000K **11.1518.1832** 4000K **11.1518.1842** 

25W 25°

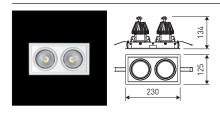
drill-hole 110 x 110 control-gear EL

3500 lm

3000K **11.1518.2831** 4000K **11.1518.2841**  25W 40°

drill-hole 110 x 110 control-gear EL 3500 lm

3000K **11.1518.2832** 4000K **11.1518.2842** 





2x13W 25° drill-hole 110 x 215 control-gear EL 2x2000 lm

3000K **11.1518.3831** 4000K **11.1518.3841** 

#### 

2x13W 40°

drill-hole 110 x 215 control-gear EL 2x2000 lm

3000K **11.1518.3832** 4000K **11.1518.3842** 

2x25W drill-hole 110 x 215 control-gear EL

2x3500 lm 3000K **11.1518.4831** 4000K **11.1518.4841** 

2x25W 40°

drill-hole 110 x 215 control-gear EL 2x3500 lm 3000K **11.1518.4832** 

4000K **11.1518.4842** 

Zas

#### Features













#### Finishes







To complete the product reference, add finish.

## Versions:

Special LED versions on request DIMMER (ELD) versions on request DIMMER DALI (ELDD) versions on request  $2700\,\mathrm{K}$  and  $5000\,\mathrm{K}$  versions on request

Tuneable white versions from 2700K to 5000K on request

## mini Zas Cardan





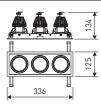














3x13W 25°

drill-hole 110 x 321 control-gear EL 3x2000 lm

3000K **11.1518.5831** 4000K **11.1518.5841**  3x13W 40°

drill-hole 110 x 321 control-gear EL 3x2000 lm

3000K **11.1518.5832** 4000K **11.1518.5842** 

3x25W 25°

drill-hole 110 x 321 control-gear EL 3x3500 lm

3000K **11.1518.6831** 4000K **11.1518.6841**  3x25W 40°

drill-hole 110 x 321 control-gear EL 3x3500 lm

3000K **11.1518.6832** 4000K **11.1518.6842** 

Reference options

11.1518.3851.33



11.1518.



**2-** 25W

**3-** 2x13W **4-** 2x25W

**6-** 3x25W

**5-** 3x13W

2- Dim 1-10V

**0-** On/Off

**8-** On/Off

9- 2700K - 5000K TW

(CRI80 for 2700K,4000K, 5000K)

(for special LEDs)



 ${f 0-}$  Fashion **1-** Vegetables

**2-** 2700 K

**3-** 3000K **4-** 4000K

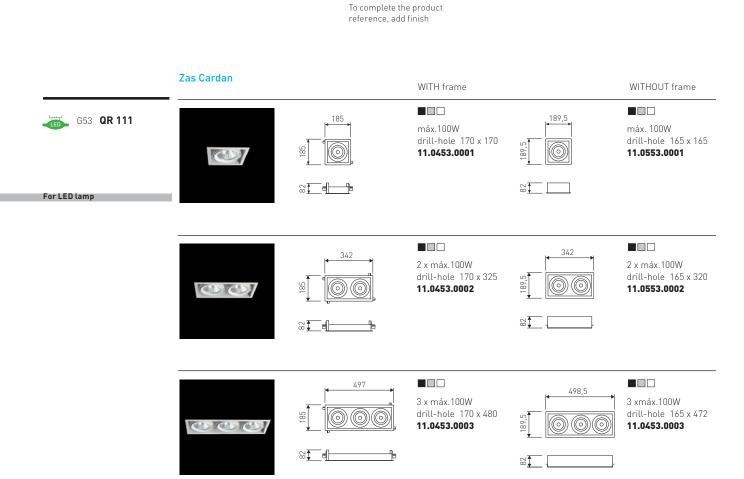
**5-** 5000 K 6- Meat

7- Sausages



1- 25° **2-** 40° 04- black **21-** grey

33- white



Finishes

 $\boxed{ \begin{array}{c} 35^{\circ} \\ \end{array} } \boxed{ \begin{array}{c} 0,5 \\ \end{array} } \boxed{ \begin{array}{c} 850^{\circ} \text{ C} \\ \end{array} }$ 

Features

€

## Zas Cube

Black or white lacquered steel plate housing according to version and square tilt rings in diecast aluminium.

External square frame. Finishes of the outer frame: white or grey.

Stainless steel spring clips. Wire channel for derivation, and connection terminal bloks are included.





Features













Control gear required

Finishes





To complete the product reference, add finish



GU10



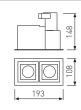


max 50W drill 94 x 94

11.0452.0001

For LED lamp

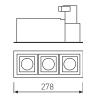




2 x max 50W drill 94 x 175

11.0452.0002

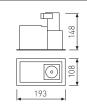




3 x max 50W drill 94 x 265

11.0452.0003





max 50W drill 94 x 175

11.0452.0004

Wallwasher beam

## Zas Wall

Small size recessed wall fixtures built in injected aluminium. Body designed to provide asymmetric beams, ideal for Beaconing installed at low height in all kinds of facilities: Hotels, residential, commercial, theatres, cinemas, auditoriums, airports.... LED and driver integrated.





Features



















2W asymmetric drill -hole Ø65 control-gear EL 150 lm 3000K **11.1605.0031.33** 4000K **11.1605.0041.33** 











2W asymmetric drill -hole Ø65 control-gear EL 150 lm 3000K **11.1605.0032.33** 4000K **11.1605.0042.33** 

Accessories Zas Wall

Housing 11.1605.1901.00



**Optics** 

Optics downlights are ideal luminaires for applications in general lighting. They are an innovative solution for its excellent construction, simple but strong and efficient. Optics range set latest LED generation, high quality electronic drivers and high efficient reflectors. Optics are especially designed to accomplish with regulations that guarantee excellent visual comfort and minimize the energy consumption. Remark its long service life due to its robust and enduring design.





**Optics Comfort** 



Optics ELITE large spaces heights

## Power

12W, 20,4W, 31,5W, 54W

## Beam

LED 25°, 50°, 80°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

2700K - 5000K tuneable white

## Nominal lumen output

12W - 2000 lm, 20,4W -3300 lm, 31,5W -4600 lm, 54W - 8000 lm

## Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

Emergency

#### ΙP

IP20

## **Finishes**

White

## Supply voltage

220...230V, 50/60Hz

## Installation

Recessed ceiling

## **Optics Comfort**

Optics Comfort is synonymous of efficiency and comfort. Optics Comfort set an efficient and highly comfy reflector that limits eye fatigue and look with favour on the people well-being to those users of lighted spaces with the TROLL range Optics Comfort. The range is specially designed for lighting working and studying

spaces, such as offices, classrooms, libraries meeting rooms. Also for the general lighting of spaces where glare is an important factor to keep in mind as bookstores, day-care centres, waiting rooms, hospital rooms...

#### Features



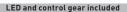




















12W 80° cut-hole Ø200 control gear EL 2000 lm 3000K **11.1703.1301.33** 4000K **11.1703.1401.33**  12W 800 cut-hole Ø200 control gear ELD 2000 lm 3000K **11.1703.1302.33** 4000K **11.1703.1402.33** 

12W 80° cut-hole Ø200 control gear ELDD 2000 lm 3000K **11.1703.1303.33** 4000K 11.1703.1403.33

12W 80° cut-hole Ø200 control gear EL+ EM 2000 lm

3000K **11.1703.1304.33** 4000K 11.1703.1404.33

20,4W

31,5W



20,4W 800

cut-hole Ø200 control gear EL 3300 lm

3000K **11.1703.2301.33** 4000K **11.1703.2401.33**  20,4W 800 cut-hole Ø200 control gear ELD 3300 lm 3000K **11.1703.2302.33** 4000K **11.1703.2402.33** 

20,4W 80° cut-hole Ø200 control gear ELDD 3300 lm 3000K **11.1703.2303.33** 

4000K **11.1703.2403.33** 

800 cut-hole Ø200 control gear EL+ EM 3300 lm

3000K 11.1703.2304.33 4000K 11.1703.2404.33

31,5W 80° cut-hole Ø200 control gear EL 4600 lm 3000K **11.1703.3301.33** 4000K **11.1703.3401.33** 

4600 lm 4000K **11.1703.3402.33** 

80°

31,5W 31,5W 80° cut-hole Ø200 control gear ELD 4600 lm 3000K **11.1703.3302.33** 

cut-hole Ø200 control gear ELDD 3000K **11.1703.3303.33** 4000K **11.1703.3403.33** 

800 cut-hole Ø200 control gear EL+ EM 4600 lm 3000K **11.1703.3304.33** 4000K 11.1703.3404.33





12W 80° cut-hole Ø200 control gear TW 2000 lm 2700K-5000K 11.1703.1009.33 21W 800 cut-hole Ø200 control gear TW 3000 lm 2700K- 5000K 11.1703.2009.33 **Recessed Lighting** 

**Optics** 

## Optics Elite large spaces heights

Special version designed for large spaces heights up to 6m. Includes a high performance next-generation CoB LED with passive dissipation, anodised aluminium reflector and white-painted secondary reflector.

#### Features





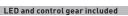
















54W 25° cut-hole Ø218 control gear EL 8000 lm

**2**.5

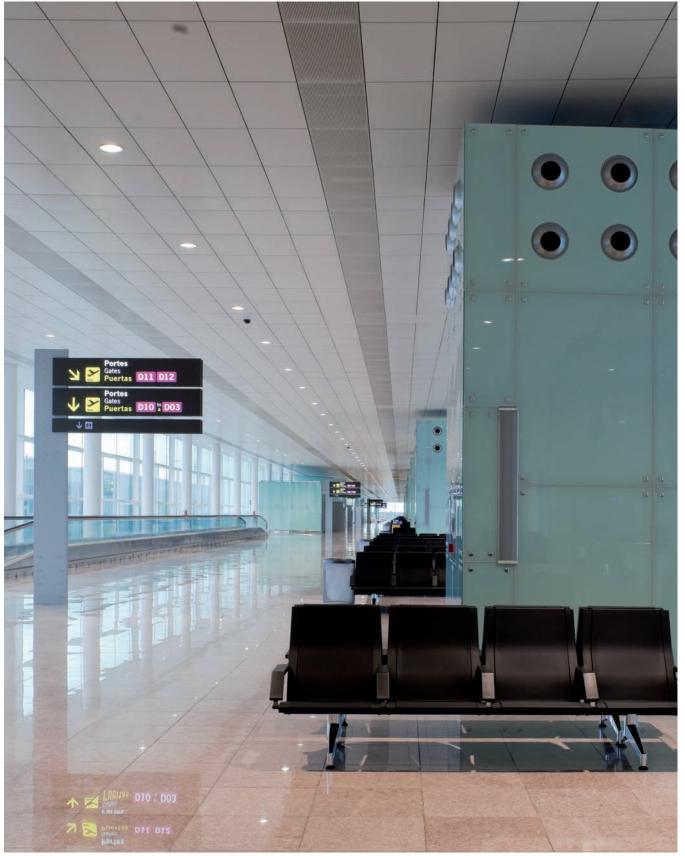
3000K **0585L/I6083/33** 4000K **0585L/I6084/33**  54W 50° cut-hole Ø218 control gear EL 8000 lm 3000K **0585L/E6083/33** 4000K **0585L/E6084/33** 

54W 54W 25° 50° cut-hole Ø218 cut-hole Ø218 control gear ELD control gear ELD 8000 lm 8000 lm 3000K **0585L/I6083D/33** 3000K **0585L/E6083D/33** 4000K **0585L/I6084D/33** 4000K **0585L/E6084D/33** 

54W 25° cut-hole Ø218 control gear ELDD 8000 lm 3000K **0585L/I6083DD/33** 4000K 0585L/I6084DD/33

54W 50° cut-hole Ø218 control gear ELDD 8000 lm 3000K **0585L/E6083DD/33** 

4000K **0585L/E6084DD/33** 



Barcelona Airport T1, Spain

Recessed small downlight LED aimed at a professional public that requires quality lighting and the maximum energetic saving. Specially designed to meet the lighting requirements of hotels, commercial buildings and other commercial spaces that require small luminaires.

#### **Features**

Downlight built with a plastic body and aluminium heat sink. Fixed and adjustable versions.
High-quality aluminium reflectors. The front elements, available as accessories, are held by magnets, which can easily replace such items and makes installation easier. Latest-generation LED and driver included.













#### Power

LED 10W, 15W

#### ${\sf Beam}$

LED 10W 15°, 24°, 40° LED 15W 15°, 24°, 40°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

10W - 700 lm, 15W - 1300 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ID

IP20 / 44

#### Finishes

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling









Electronic Dimmer (ELD) on request Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) on request

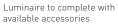
#### Pinhole FIXED











LED and control gear included





10W 10W 10W 15° 240 40° drill-hole Ø75 drill-hole Ø75 drill-hole Ø75 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 700 lm 700 lm 700 lm

3000K 11.1547.0301.33 3000K 11.1547.0302.33 3000K 11.1547.0304.33 4000K 11.1547.0401.33 4000K 11.1547.0402.33 4000K 11.1547.0404.33





15W 15W 15W 150 240 /<sub>1</sub> ∩ 0 drill-hole Ø95 drill-hole Ø95 drill-hole Ø95 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 1300 lm 1300 lm 1300 lm 3000K **11.1547.5301.33** 3000K **11.1547.5302.33** 3000K **11.1547.5304.33** 4000K 11.1547.5401.33 4000K 11.1547.5402.33 4000K 11.1547.5404.33

#### Pinhole ORIENTABLE



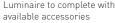












LED and control gear included





10W 10W 10W 15° 240 40° drill-hole Ø75 drill-hole Ø75 drill-hole Ø75 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 700 lm 700 lm 700 lm

3000K 11.1547.0311.33 3000K 11.1547.0312.33 3000K **11.1547.0314.33** 4000K 11.1547.0411.33 4000K 11.1547.0412.33 4000K **11.1547.0414.33** 





15W 15W 15W 15° 240 40° drill-hole Ø95 drill-hole Ø95 drill-hole Ø95 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 1300 lm 1300 lm 1300 lm 3000K **11.1547.5311.33** 3000K **11.1547.5312.33** 3000K **11.1547.5314.33** 4000K 11.1547.5411.33 4000K 11.1547.5412.33 4000K 11.1547.5414.33 **2**.7

Pinhole

#### Finishes



To complete the product reference, add finish

#### **Decorative Trims**

Special colours on demand





10W **11.1547.0001** 15W **11.1547.5001** 





10W **11.1547.0002** 15W **11.1547.5002** 

Fixed / Orientable



10W **11.1547.0006** 15W **11.1547.5006** Fixed / Orientable SQUARE





10W **11.1547.0003** 15W **11.1547.5003** 

Orientable



10W **11.1547.0004** 15W **11.1547.5004** Fixed / Orientable



10W **11.1547.0007** 15W **11.1547.5007** Fixed / Orientable SQUARE



10W **11.1547.0005** 15W **11.1547.5005** Fixed / Orientable

Reference options

11.1547.









**1-** 15°

.33

11.1547.0342.33

**0-** 10W

**5-** 15W

**3-** 3000K **4-** 4000K

1- On/Off, Orientable

**2-** 24°

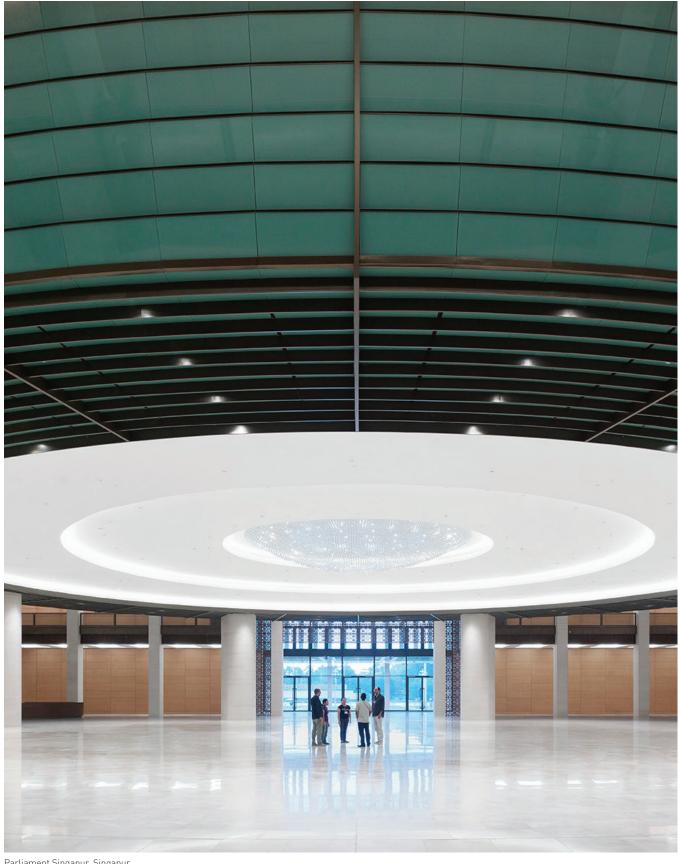
**2-** Dim 1-10V, Fixed

**4-** 40°

3- Dim 1-10V, Orientable

4- DALI, Fixed

5- DALI, Orientable



Parliament Singapur, Singapur

Angle is a range of varying products united by a common feature, tilting reflectors. This allows the downlight reflector to be adjusted, and accent lighting on vertical planes, as required. Especially suitable for commercial establishments.

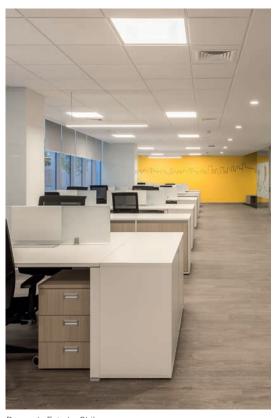
#### **Features**

Injected aluminium housing and exterior trim. Highpurity aluminium facetted reflector. Steel spring clips. Tilting system and adjustment for the optic group at any point on semi-sphere.



#### LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.



Banco de Estado, Chile. Picture from Contract Workplaces.



#### Power

LED 25W, 37W

#### Beam

LED 20°, 40°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

2700K - 5000K tuneable white on demand

#### Nominal lumen output

LED 25W - 3500 lm, 37W - 5100 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP20 /44

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling













Protective Glass





To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request (only for 0163/L) 2700K and 5000K versions on request Tuneable white versions from 2700K, 5000K on request







П 25W 20°

drill-hole Ø143 control-gear EL 3500 lm

3000K **0161/L8320** 4000K 0161/L8420

25W 25W 20° 20° drill-hole Ø143 drill-hole Ø143

control-gear ELD control-gear ELDD 3500 lm

3500 lm 3000K **0161/L8320D** 3000K 0161/L8320DD 4000K 0161/L8420D 4000K 0161/L8420DD

LED and control gear included

25W 40°

drill-hole Ø143 control-gear EL 3500 lm

3000K **0161/L8340** 4000K 0161/L8440

25W 25W 40° 40°

drill-hole Ø143 drill-hole Ø143 control-gear ELD control-gear ELDD 3500 lm 3500 lm

3000K 0161/L8340DD 3000K 0161/L8340D 4000K 0161/L8440D 4000K 0161/L8440DD





LED and control gear included





37W

200 drill-hole Ø175 control-gear EL 5100 lm

3000K 0163/L8320 4000K 0163/L8420 37W 20°

drill-hole Ø175 control-gear ELD 5100 lm

3000K 0163/L8320D 4000K 0163/L8420D 37W

20° drill-hole Ø175 control-gear ELDD

5100 lm

3000K 0163/L8320DD 4000K 0163/L8420DD

37W 40°

drill-hole Ø175 control-gear EL 5100 lm

3000K **0163/L8340** 4000K 0163/L8440 37W 40°

drill-hole Ø175 control-gear ELD 5100 lm

3000K 0163/L8340D 4000K 0163/L8440D 37W 40°

drill-hole Ø175 control-gear ELDD

5100 lm

3000K 0163/L8340DD 4000K 0163/L8440DD

Reference options

0163/L0120/33



0163/L



**01-** Vegetables

**82-** 2700K **83-** 3000K

**84-** 4000K **85-** 5000K **06-** Meat 07- Sausages **08-** Fish 09- Bakery



**40-** 40°





**33-** White

**D=** Dim 1-10V

DD= DALI

Reference options for control gear

Complete downlight programme that ensures efficient lighting with minimum consumption and ensures visual comfort for general lighting applications.

#### **Features**

Downlight with die-cast aluminium body, plastic front piece and polycarbonate diffuser. The sink design provides excellent heat dissipation.

LEDs and driver included. 1-10V and DALI dimmable versions available.







Banco de Estado, Chile. Picture from Contract Workplaces.

#### Power

LED 8W, 12W, 21W, 22W, 30W, 38W

80°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

8W - 1000 lm, 12W - 1500 lm, 21W - 3000 lm, 22W - 3100 lm,

30W - 4500 lm, 38W - 5100 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP20 / 54

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling







#### Versions:

Emergency kit on demand

for power 12W, 21W, 22W, 30W and 38W





LED and control gear included







8W 800 drill-hole Ø 95 control-gear EL 1000 lm 3000K **11.1546.3108.33** 

4000K **11.1546.4108.33** 

8W 80° drill-hole Ø 95 control-gear ELD 1000 lm 3000K **11.1546.3100.33** 

4000K 11.1546.4100.33

80° drill-hole Ø 95 control-gear ELDD 1000 lm

3000K **11.1546.3101.33** 4000K 11.1546.4101.33





12W 80° drill-hole Ø 120 control-gear EL 1500 lm

3000K **11.1546.3158.33** 4000K **11.1546.4158.33**  12W 800 drill-hole Ø 120

control-gear ELD 1500 lm 3000K 11.1546.3150.33 4000K **11.1546.4150.33** 

12W 800

8W

drill-hole Ø 120 control-gear ELDD 1500 lm

3000K **11.1546.3151.33** 4000K **11.1546.4151.33** 





21W 80° drill-hole Ø 175 control-gear EL 3000 lm

3000K **11.1546.3248.33** 4000K **11.1546.4248.33**  21W 800

drill-hole Ø 175 control-gear ELD 3000 lm

3000K **11.1546.3240.33** 4000K **11.1546.4240.33**  21W 80°

drill-hole Ø 175 control-gear ELDD 3000 lm

3000K 11.1546.3241.33 4000K 11.1546.4241.33





22W 80° drill-hole Ø 200 control-gear EL 3100 lm

3000K **11.1546.3258.33** 4000K **11.1546.4258.33**  22W 80° drill-hole Ø 200

control-gear ELD

3100 lm 3000K **11.1546 3250.33** 4000K 11.1546.4250.33 22W 800

drill-hole Ø 200 control-gear ELDD 3100 lm

3000K **11.1546.3251.33** 4000K **11.1546.4251.33** 





30W 80° drill-hole Ø 200 control-gear EL 4500 lm

3000K **11.1546.3358.33** 4000K **11.1546.4358.33**  30W

80° drill-hole Ø 200 control-gear ELD 4500 Im

3000K **11.1546.3350.33** 4000K **11.1546.4350.33** 

30W 80°

drill-hole Ø 200 control-gear ELDD 4500 Im

3000K 11.1546.3351.33 4000K **11.1546.4351.33** 





38W 80° drill-hole Ø 200 control-gear EL 5100 lm

3000K **11.1546.3428.33** 4000K **11.1546.4428.33** 

38W 80° drill-hole Ø 200 control-gear ELD 5100 lm

3000K 11.1546.3420.33 4000K **11.1546.4420.33**  38W 80° drill-hole Ø 200

control-gear ELDD 5100 lm 3000K **11.1546.3421.33** 4000K 11.1546.4421.33 Recessed LED downlight with minimum consumption and low embedment level. An optimal solution for functional applications of general lighting in offices, back rooms, passing areas, stairways ...

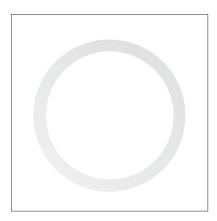
#### **Features**

Downlights with body made of polycarbonate. Opal diffuser.

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling installation.





#### Power

LED 4,5W, 13W, 20W

#### Beam

90°,100°

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

4.5W - 500 lm, 13W -1600 lm, 20W - 2300 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP 20

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling















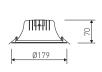
LED and control gear included





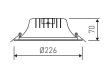
4,5W 100° drill-hole Ø90 control gear EL 500 lm 4000K **11.1525.0008.33** 





13W 100° drill-hole Ø150 control gear EL 1600 lm 4000K **11.1525.0010.33** 





20W 90° drill-hole Ø200 control gear EL 2300 lm 4000K **11.1525.0005.33** 



Adjustable recessed LED downlight aimed at a professional audience looking for a degree of differentiation. Suitable for commercial, domestic spaces, or corporate headquarters seeking differential attributes such as energy saving, small size lights, durability and a perfect light beam.

#### **Features**

Downlight built with a die-cast aluminium body, injected aluminium diffuser. Cardan rotation system adjustable 30 degrees in two directions High-quality aluminium reflectors. Latest generation LEDs driver included. 1-10V and DALI dimmable versions available.



#### LED personalisation

Option to incorporate new light sources designed to offer excellent colour reproduction to create products for very specific segments. On request.









#### Power

LED 7W, 13W,18W,25W, 32W

#### Beam

LED 7W 20°, 40°, 50°

LED 13W 15°, 24°, 36°

LED 18W 15°, 24°, 36°

LED 25W 15°, 24°, 36°

LED 32W 15°, 24°, 36°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

7W - 650 lm, 13W - 1600 lm,

18W - 2300 lm, 25W - 3100 lm, 32W - 4200 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP 20 / 44 - LED 7W

IP 20 / 65 - LED 7W

IP 20 / 44 - LED 13W, 18W, 25W, 32W

### Finishes

White

#### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling







Finishes



To complete the product reference, add finish







LED and control gear included





7W 50° drill-hole Ø70 control gear EL 650 lm

3000K **11.0147.1311.33** 4000K **11.0147.1411.33**  7W 50°

drill-hole Ø70 control gear ELD 650 lm

3000K **11.0147.1312.33** 4000K **11.0147.1412.33** 

7W 50° drill-hole Ø70 control gear ELDD 650 lm 3000K **11.0147.1313.33** 4000K **11.0147.1413.33** 









LED and control gear included









7W 7W 7W 20° 20° 20° drill-hole Ø76

drill-hole Ø76 drill-hole Ø76 control gear EL control gear ELD 650 lm 650 lm

650 lm 3000K **0147L/8320/33** 3000K 0147L/8320D/33 3000K 0147L/8320DD/33 4000K **0147L/8420/33** 4000K 0147L/8420D/33 4000K 0147L/8420DD/33

7W 40°

drill-hole Ø76 control gear EL 650 lm

3000K **0147L/8340/33** 4000K **0147L/8440/33** 

7W 7W 40° 40°

drill-hole Ø76 drill-hole Ø76 control gear ELD control gear ELDD

control gear ELDD

650 lm 650 lm

3000K **0147L/8340D/33** 3000K **0147L/8340DD/33** 4000K 0147L/8440D/33 4000K 0147L/8440DD/33 Recessed Downlights

**2**.11

Downled

#### Features













#### Versions:

Special LED versions on request

DIMMER versions on request (ELD)

DIMMER DALI versions on request (ELDD)

2700K and 5000K versions on request

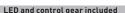
















13W 15°

control-gear EL

drill-hole Ø100 drill-hole Ø100 control-gear EL control-gear EL 1600 lm 1600 lm

3000K 11.1604.2831.33 3000K 11.1604.2833.33 3000K 11.1604.2835.33 4000K 11.1604.2841.33 4000K 11.1604.2843.33 4000K 11.1604.2845.33

13W

240

13W 360

drill-hole Ø100 control-gear EL 1600 lm

control-gear EL





18W 18W 18W 15° 240 36° drill-hole Ø100 drill-hole Ø100 drill-hole Ø100

2300 lm 2300 lm 2300 lm 3000K 11.1604.3831.33 3000K 11.1604.3833.33 3000K 11.1604.3835.33 4000K **11.1604.3841.33** 4000K **11.1604.3843.33** 4000K **11.1604.3845.33** 

control-gear EL





25W 25W 25W 15° 240 360 drill-hole Ø125 drill-hole Ø125 drill-hole Ø125 control-gear EL control-gear EL control-gear EL

3100 lm 3100 lm 3100 lm 3000K 11.1604.4831.33 3000K 11.1604.4833.33 3000K 11.1604.4835.33 4000K 11.1604.4841.33 4000K 11.1604.4843.33 4000K 11.1604.4845.33

32W

drill-hole Ø125

control-gear EL





32W 32W 240 drill-hole Ø125

drill-hole Ø125 control-gear EL control-gear EL 4200 lm 4200 lm

4200 lm 3000K 11.1604.5831.33 3000K 11.1604.5833.33 3000K 11.1604.5835.33 4000K 11.1604.5841.33 4000K 11.1604.5843.33 4000K 11.1604.5845.33

Reference options

11.1604.2813.33



11.1604.



**5-** 32W









**8-** On/Off **3-** 18W **2-** Dim 1-10V

**4-** 25W 3- DALI

**0-** Fashion

1- 15° **3-** 24°

1- Vegetables **2-** 2700K **5-** 36°

**3-** 3000K

**4-** 4000K

**5-** 5000K

**6-** Meat

7- Sausages

8- Fish

9- Bakery



Saam office, Chile.

Picture from Contract Workplaces.

# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262

## RECESSED LUMINAIRES











Smartpanel p. 160

p. 162

Backlite p. 166

p. 168

Soft Light p. 170

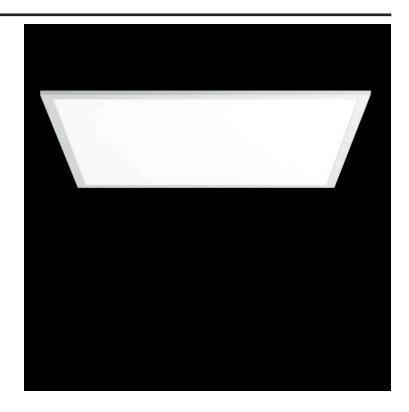
Great installation versatility on different types of ceilings, the range of luminaires for LEDs are characterised by high yields and the possibility of choosing from a variety of models and optical depending on the desired appearance and visual comfort.

#### Features

Body built in white-painted steel. Minimum body height 57mm. Optical unit consisting of a high purity aluminium reflector prismatic polycarbonate. Several formats: 600x600, 1200x300 and 1200x600.

#### Installation

They adapt to most conventional roofs, both framed and smooth non-modular ones and thanks to embedment frames (accessories)



#### Power

LED 31W

#### Beam

116°

#### Colour temperature

Tuneable white allows Colour Temperature variation among 2700K and 6500K - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

31W - 4800 lm

#### Control gear

Bluetooth dimmable electronic driver allows flux variation from 10% to 100%

#### ΙP

IP44/20

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling

#### Accessories

Accessory for recessed installation in plaster ceilings

Accessory for surface ceiling installation

Accessory for ceiling hanging













15mm. visible profile 25mm. visible profile



Opal

LED and control gear included





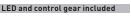
31W 116° profile 600x600 control-gear ELD 4800 lm 2700K-6500K **11.1840.1801.33** 



Opal



31W 116° profile 300x1200 control-gear ELD 4800 lm 2700K-6500K **11.1840.2801.33** 





#### Accessories

Remote control

11.1840.0001.00



accessory for installation on surface

11.1615.0001.33

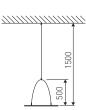
accessory for installation on surface 300x1200

11.1615.0002.33

Hanging installation 300 x 1200 (with frame)

11.1615.0012.33

accessory for installation on suspended **40/L/S/21** 



Recessed frame for plaster ceiling installation. It is built in steel sheet white painted with installation clamps included to be fixed into ceiling hole.

Taladro 610 x 610 **007/6060** 



Taladro 1210 x 310 **007/12030** 



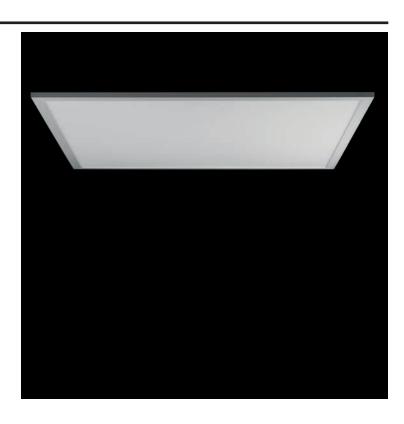
Great installation versatility on different types of ceilings, the range of luminaires for LEDs are characterised by high yields and the possibility of choosing from a variety of models and optical depending on the desired appearance and visual comfort.

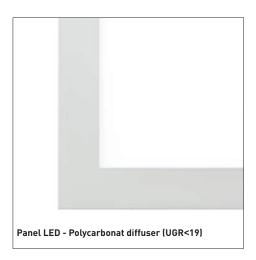
#### Features

Body built in white-painted steel. Minimum body height 57mm. Optical unit consisting of a high purity aluminium reflector prismatic polycarbonate diffuser (UGR < 19). Several formats: 600x600, 1200x300 and 1200x600.

#### Installation

They adapt to most conventional roofs, both framed and smooth non-modular ones and thanks to embedment frames (accessories).





### Power LED 36W, 62W Beam 90° (microprismatic), 120° (opal) Colour temperature 3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80 Nominal lumen output 36W - 4800 lm, 62W - 7800 lm Control gear Electronic (EL) Electronic Dimmer (ELD) Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) + Emergency under deman ΙP IP44/20 **Finishes** White (33) Supply voltage 220... 230V, 50/60Hz Installation Recessed ceiling Accessories Accessory for recessed installation in plaster ceilings Accessory for surface ceiling installation Accessory for ceiling hanging

#### Features ΙK IP20 (€ Possibility of doing other versions on request: Emergency IP44 05 15mm. visible profile 25mm. visible profile 36W 36W 36W 120° 120° 120° profile 600x600 control-gear EL profile 600x600 profile 600x600 control-gear ELDD control-gear ELD Polycarbonat diffuser 4800 lm 4800 lm 4800 lm 3000K 11.0040.1311.33 3000K 11.0040.1312.33 3000K 11.0040.1313.33 4000K **11.0040.1411.33** 4000K **11.0040.1412.33** 4000K **11.0040.1413.33** LED and control gear included 36W 36W 36W 120° 120° 120° profile 300x1200 profile 300x1200 profile 300x1200 control-gear EL control-gear ELD . control-gear ELDD Polycarbonat diffuser 4800 lm 4800 lm 4800 lm 3000K 11.0040.2311.33 3000K 11.0040.2312.33 3000K 11.0040.1313.33 LED and control gear included 4000K 11.0040.2411.33 4000K 11.0040.2412.33 4000K 11.0040.2413.33 1197 62W 62W 62W 120° 120° 120° profile 600x1200 profile 600x1200 profile 600x1200 control-gear ELDD 7800 lm Polycarbonat diffuser control-gear EL control-gear ELD 7800 lm 7800 lm 3000K **11.0040.3311.33** 3000K **11.0040.3312.33** 3000K **11.0040.3313.33** LED and control gear included 4000K 11.0040.3411.33 4000K 11.0040.3412.33 4000K 11.0040.3413.33

595

1195

H 11

**3**.2

Panel LED













15mm. visible profile 25mm. visible profile

Possibility of doing other versions on request: Emergency







LED and control gear included















Oplal diffuser

LED and control gear included





H 11

36W 36W 120° 120° profile 300x1200 profile 300x1200 control-gear ELD control-gear ELDD 4800 lm 4800 lm

4000K 11.0040.2401.33 4000K 11.0040.2402.33 4000K 11.0040.2403.33









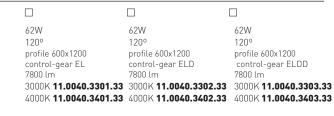


Opal diffuser

LED and control gear included









#### Accessories

accessory for installation on surface

600x600 **11.1615.0001.33**  accessory for installation on surface

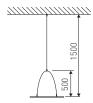
300x1200 **11.1615.0002.33**  accessory for installation on surface 600x1200

11.1615.0003.33

Installation clamps for plaster ceilings  $600x600x50\,$ 

11.1615.0014.00

accessory for installation on suspended **40/L/S/21** 



Installation on suspended 300 x 1200 (con marco)

11.1615.0012.33

Installation on suspended 600 x 1200 (con marco)

11.1615.0013.33

Recessed frame for plaster ceiling installation. It is built in steel sheet white painted with installation clamps included to be fixed into ceiling hole.

drill 610 x 610

007/6060



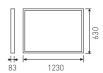
drill 1210 x 310

007/12030



drill 1210x610

007/12060



Security wire for recessing installations

11.0040.0001.00

Recessed Luminaires 3.3

Backlite is a TROLL's proposal for general lighting applications. It is a design with overhead LED light sources and opal diffuser to optimize the light distribution among the space. TROLL's Backlite series offers efficient and functional and long-life solution to illuminate commercial areas and working areas.



Backlite

#### Installation

They adapt to most conventional roofs, both framed and smooth non-modular ones and thanks to embedment frames (accessories).

Power
LED 35W
Beam
1140
Colour temperature
3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80
4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80
Nominal lumen output
35W - 4800 lm
Control gear
Electronic (EL)
IP
<u>IP44/20</u>
Finishes
White (33)
Supply voltage
220 230V, 50/60Hz
Installation
Recessed ceiling
Accessories
Accessory for recessed installation in plaster ceilings











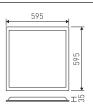
15mm. visible profile 25mm. visible profile



Opal diffuser

LED and control gear included





35W 114° profile 600x600 control-gear EL 4800 lm 3000K **11.1847.1301.33** 4000K **11.1847.1401.33** 

#### Accessories

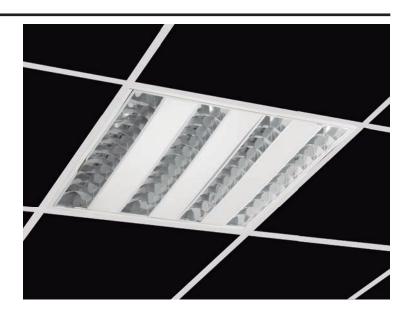
Recessed frame for plaster ceiling installation. It is built in steel sheet white painted with installation clamps included to be fixed into ceiling hole.

Drill 610 x 610 007/6060



Recessed Luminaires 3.4

Versatility of installation in various types of ceilings, the luminaire range has high performance and a wide choice of models and reflectors for looks and visual comfort.



Ledlouver

#### Power

LED 36W, 72W

#### Beam

72º Profile - Versatile

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI  $\geq$  80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

<u>36W - 5280 lm, 72W - 10000 lm</u>

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### IP

IP20

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling

#### Accessories

Accessory for recessed installation in plaster ceilings

Steel housing, painted white. Minimum height of housing 57 mm. Choice of optical systems as required. Adapts to most conventional ceilings, both modular and smooth non-modular.

15mm. yisible profile

Sunken or semi-sunken profiles.

Other types of ceilings.





25mm. visible profile





Smooth ceilings (plaster,

plasterboard, wood...)



Features







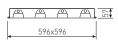
Installation clamps / Anchors (unicorporated)











36W 720 drill 585x585 control-gear EL 5280 lm

control-gear ELD 5280 lm 3000K **731L/4883P/33** 4000K **731L/4884P/33** 4000K **731L/4884DP/33** 

drill 585x585

36W

72°

36W 72° drill 585x585 control-gear ELDD 5280 lm

3000K 731L/4883DP/33 3000K 731L/4883DDP/33 4000K 731L/4884DDP/33

Double parabolic louver LED and control gear included



L=1196

36W 36W 720 720 drill 296x1196 control-gear EL 5280 lm

3000K **731L/5883P/33** 

4000K **731L/5884P/33** 

4000K **731L/6884P/33** 

drill 296x1196 control-gear ELD 5280 lm 3000K **731L/5883DP/33** 

720 drill 296x1196 control-gear ELDD 5280 lm

36W

3000K **731L/5883DDP/33** 4000K 731L/5884DP/33 4000K 731L/5884DDP/33



72W 720 drill 585x1196 control-gear EL 10000 lm 3000K **731L/6883P/33** 

36W

72°

36W

72°

720 drill 585x1196 control-gear ELD 10000 lm

72W

10000 lm 3000K 731L/6883DP/33 4000K **731L/6884DP/33** 

72W 720 drill 585x1196 control-gear ELDD

3000K 731L/6883DDP/33 4000K **731L/6884DDP/33** 







Double parabolic louver

LED and control gear included







drill 585x585 control-gear EL 5280 lm 3000K **731L/4883PU/33** 4000K **731L/4884PU/33** 

36W 72° drill 585x585 control-gear ELD 5280 lm

36W 72° drill 585x585 control-gear ELDD 5280 lm

36W

72°

72°

drill 296x1196

3000K **731L/4883DPU/33** 3000K **731L/4883DDPU/33** 4000K 731L/4884DPU/33 4000K 731L/4884DDPU/33



L=1196

drill 296x1196 control-gear EL 5280 lm 3000K **731L/5883PU/33** 

36W 72° drill 296x1196 control-gear ELD 5280 lm

control-gear ELDD 5280 lm 3000K 731L/5883DPU/33 3000K 731L/5883DDPU/33



72W 720 drill 585x1196 control-gear EL 10000 lm 3000K **731L/6883PU/33** 

72W 72° drill 585x1196 control-gear ELD 10000 lm

3000K 731L/6883DPU/33 3000K 731L/6883DDPU/33 4000K **731L/6884PU/33** 4000K **731L/6884DPU/33** 4000K **731L/6884DDPU/33** 

4000K 731L/5884PU/33 4000K 731L/5884DPU/33 4000K 731L/5884DDPU/33 72W

> drill 585x1196 control-gear ELDD 10000 lm

L=1196



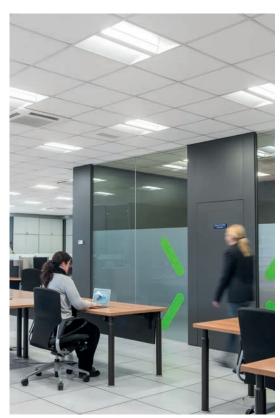
11T5 Ceiling adaptor. 4 units included

Softlight is a new range of LED luminaires with excellent control of brightness to provide great visual comfort. Its characteristic design has made it an icon in fluorescent lighting, capable of exceptionally high performance.

#### Features

Steel hausing. Painted white. Double parabolic aluminium with textured microlinear opal diffuser. Installation invisible celings and also in smoth nonmodular with adapter frame.





Luxiona, Spain

#### Power

LED 15W - 30W

#### Beam

90°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

2700K - 6500K tuneable white

#### Nominal lumen output

15W - 2600 lm, 30W - 4400 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP20 / 40

#### Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Installation invisible celings

#### Accessories

Accessory for recessed installation in plaster ceilings













Microprismatic diffuser

LED and control gear included





15W 90°

control gear EL drill 600x600 2600 lm

3000K **11.1805.2301.33** 4000K **11.1805.2401.33**  15W 90°

control gear ELDD drill 600x600 2600 lm

3000K **11.1805.2303.33** 4000K **11.1805.2403.33** 

30W 90°

control gear EL drill 600x600 4400 lm

3000K **11.1805.4301.33** 4000K **11.1805.4401.33**  30W 90°

control gear ELDD drill 600x600 4400 lm

3000K **11.1805.4303.33** 4000K **11.1805.4403.33** 









Microprismatic diffuser

LED and control gear included





30W 90°

control gear TW drill 600x600 4400 lm

2700K - 5000K **AG01ADIL44TWAML** 

#### Accessories

Recessed frame for plaster ceiling installation. It is built in steel sheet white painted with installation clamps included to be fixed into ceiling hole.

Drill 610 x 610 **007/6060** 



# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262







Essence p. 174

X-Line p. 176

The concept of Essence is based on a minimalist and versatile design for complete integration into the surroundings. Luminaires designed LED, making the most of its small size to achieve a compact and reduced look.

#### **Features**

Last generation LEDs that offers us a high performance and efficiency.

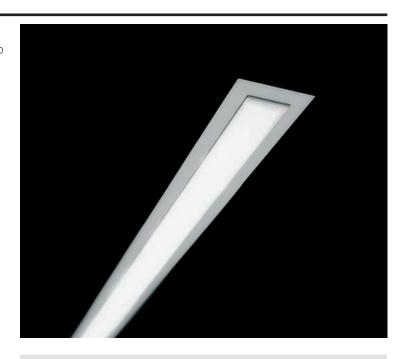
A simple system has been designed, which makes different possibilities of assemble, offering a complete program of a different size modules to adapt according to project needs, either through modest lights or making continuous lines.

#### **Application**

Luminaire designed for office environments, conference rooms and meetings.



AGP, Perú



Essence

#### Power

Recessed 13W, 27W, 54W

#### Beam

75°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI 80

4000K neutral white – CRI 80

2700K - 5000K tuneable white on demand

#### Nominal lumen output

13W - 1800 lm, 27W - 3600 lm, 40W - 5300 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP40

#### Finishes

White (63)

#### **Finishes**

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed in ceilings or wall individually or continuous line







Translucent polycarbonate diffuser (PMMA)

Finishes

Versions:

Tuneable white versions from 2700K to 5000K on request

Recessed in wall or ceiling indivuduales or in continuous line





LED and control gear included



13W 75° drill 40x560 control-gear EL 1800 lm 3000K **11.1671.4603.63** 4000K **11.1671.4604.63**  13W 75° drill 40x560 control-gear ELD 1800 lm

3000K **11.1671.4607.63** 4000K **11.1671.4608.63**  13W 75° drill 40x560 control-gear ELDD

1800 lm 3000K **11.1671.4611.63** 4000K **11.1671.4612.63** 



13W L = 56027W L = 1120 40W L = 1680

27W 75° drill 40X1120 control-gear EL 3600 lm

3000K **11.1671.4203.63** 4000K **11.1671.4204.63** 

27W 75° drill 40X1120 control-gear ELD 3600 lm

3000K **11.1671.4207.63** 4000K **11.1671.4208.63**  27W 75° drill 40X1120 control-gear ELDD 3600 lm

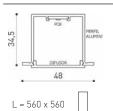
3000K **11.1671.4211.63** 4000K **11.1671.4212.63** 

40W 75° drill 40x1680 control-gear EL 5300 lm

3000K **11.1671.4403.63** 4000K **11.1671.4404.63**  40W 75° drill 40x1680 control-gear ELD 5300 lm

3000K **11.1671.4407.63** 4000K **11.1671.4408.63**  40W 75° drill40x1680 control-gear ELDD 5300 lm

3000K 11.1671.4411.63 4000K **11.1671.4412.63** 



750 corner drill 90° 560x560 control-gear EL 3600 lm 3000K **11.1671.4903.63** 4000K **11.1671.4904.63** 

27W

750 corner drill 90° 560x560 control-gear ELD 3600 lm

27W

3000K **11.1671.4907.63** 4000K 11.1671.4908.63 27W 750

corner drill 90° 560x560 control-gear ELDD 3600 lm

3000K 11.1671.4911.63 4000K **11.1671.4912.63** 

End caps

End caps for recessed versions 11.1671.4005.63



**Aligner** 

Continuous line aligner for recessed versions ON/OFF

11.1671.4003.00

Continuous line aligner for recessed versions DALI 11.1671.4004.00



90° wall-ceiling corner

11.1671.4006



Luminaires for arranging in continuous straight lines, but that can also be installed independently.

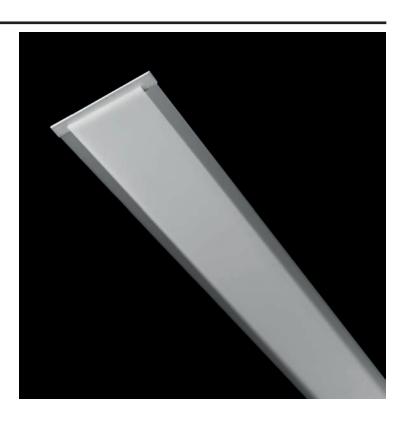
The combination of reflectors, symmetrical, asimetric or wallwasher, enable the appropriate level of lighting to be achieved, either general or a wash of vertical planes (walls, murals...).

#### **Features**

Steel housing, finished in white. Optics in specular and semi-specular anodised aluminium. Opal diffuser (PMMA). Lamp and control gear included.

#### Fitting

Multi-purpose luminaires for recessing into smooth ceilings, in continuous lines or as independent units. Also for installation of ceilings with 15 mm visible profile. This involves making a continuous cut-out without cross pieces.



X-line



#### Power

LED 17W, 21W, 26W, 28W, 35W, 42W

#### Beam

LED 80°

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

17W - 2600 lm, 21W - 3250 lm, 26W - 3900 lm, 28W - 4400 lm, 35W - 5500 lm, 42W - 6600 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) on demand

#### ΙP

IP20

#### **Finishes**

Aluminio anodizado

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Recessed ceiling

#### Accessories

"T", "L" and "+" connectors on demand









#### Versions:

DIMMER versions on request

#### SINGLE module





Opal difuser

LED and control gear included



17W 80° drill 1132x70 control gear EL 2600 lm

28W 80° drill 1132x70 control gear EL 4400 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLG44AMIC

35W 80° drill 1412x70

control gear EL 5500 Im

4000K AG0E1XLLG325AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLG55AMIC

2600 lm / L=1200 A=1142 - D=1125 4400 lm / L=1200 A=1142 - D=1125 3250 lm / L=1500 A=1422 - D=1405 5500 lm / L=1500 A=1422 - D=1405 3900 lm / L=1700 A=1702 - D=1685

6600 lm / L=1700

D

26W 800 drill 1692x70 3900 lm A=1702 - D=1685

21W

drill 1412x70

3250 Im

control gear EL

800

42W 800 drill 1692x70 control gear EL control gear EL 6600 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLG39AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLG66AMIC

17W

80°

#### Module for **CONTINUOUS LINES**



17W

35W

800

drill 1407x70

5500 Im

control gear EL

4000K AG0E1XLLAG66AMIC

drill 1127x70 control gear EL 2600 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLAG26AMIC

17W 80° drill 1122x70 drill 1127x70 control gear EL control gear EL 2600 lm 2600 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLCG26AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLBG26AMIC

2600 lm / L=1200 G=1132 - H=3386 - J=1122 4400 lm / L=1200 G=1132 - H=3386 - J=1122 3250 lm / L=1500 G=1412 - H=4226 - J=1402 5500 lm / L=1500 G=1412 - H=4226 - J=1402 3900 lm / L=1700 G=1692 - H=5066 - J=1682 6600 lm / L=1700 G=1692 - H=5066 - J=1682 28W 28W 28W 80° 80° 800 drill 1127x70 drill 1122x70 drill 1127x70 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 4400 lm 4400 lm 4400 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLAG44AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLCG44AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLBG44AMIC

21W 21W 800 800 drill 1407x70 drill 1402x70 control gear EL control gear EL 3250 lm 3250 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLAG325AMIC

4000K AG0E1XLLCG325AMIC

21W 800 drill 1407x70 control gear EL 3250 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLBG325AMIC

4000K AG0E1XLLBG55AMIC

35W 35W 80° 800 drill 1402x70 drill 1407x70 control gear EL control gear EL 5500 Im 5500 lm

4000K AG0E1XLLAG55AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLCG55AMIC

26W 26W 26W 800 80° 80° drill 1687x70 drill 1687x70 drill 1682x70 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 3900 lm 3900 Im 3900 Im 4000K AG0E1XLLAG39AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLCG39AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLCG39AMIC

4000K AG0E1XLLCG66AMIC

42W 42W 42W 80° 80° 800 drill 1687x70 drill 1682x70 drill 1687 x70 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 6600 lm 6600 lm 6600 lm

Acessories

Continuous line aligner AG0E1XLL-SLED

# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262

### SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS







Tubular p. 180

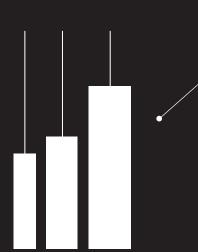
Pipe p. 188

Basic S p. 190

Surface Downlights

Tubular S

Tubular means minimalism, functionality and versatility Tubular is a TROLL design based on totally pure forms to dress spaces without altering them, but rather, collaborating in recreation of subtle ambiences, providing the necessary light to the environment in which it is set, and becoming fuse into the architectural stylish whole.





**5.**1

Tubular S

The pure form of a tube is used to create a range of hanging or surface luminaires for general lighting.

A wide variety of areas can be lit with Tubular: commercial, home, restaurants, hotels and many more where the look of the place is an important feature.

#### **Features**

Extruded aluminium housing, with micro-perforated metal disc in the upper part.

#### Fitting

Two installation options:

- -Surface base (ON-OFF or DALI).
- -Semi-recessed base (only ON-OFF).





#### Power

LED 7W, 13W, 17W, 25W, 37W

#### Beam

LED 12°, 24°, 36°

#### Colour temperature

2700K warm white - CRI ≥ 90

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 90

#### Nominal lumen output

7W - 1000 lm, 13W - 1600 lm, 17W - 2300 lm, 25W - 3000 lm, 37W - 4400 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD) - on demand

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) - on demand

#### ΙP

IP20

#### **Finishes**

Gold (02)

Anthracite (22)

White (63)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Suspended

#### Accessories

Hanging models require a base-plate















To complete the product reference, add finish



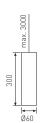




ORANGE INSIDE

LED and control gear included





7W 120 control gear EL 1000 lm

2700K **11.1645.1211** 3000K **11.1645.1311** 

4000K **11.1645.1411** 

2700K **11.1645.1221** 3000K **11.1645.1321** 4000K **11.1645.1421** 

1000 lm

7W

240

control gear EL

13W 13W 12° 240 control gear EL control gear EL 1600 lm 1600 lm

2700K **11.1645.4221** 2700K **11.1645.4211** 3000K **11.1645.4321** 3000K **11.1645.4311** 4000K **11.1645.4411** 4000K **11.1645.4421** 

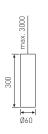






LED and control gear included





7W 120 control gear EL 1000 lm

2700K **11.1645.2211** 3000K **11.1645.2311** 4000K **11.1645.2411**  control gear EL 1000 lm 2700K **11.1645.2221** 3000K **11.1645.2321** 4000K **11.1645.2421** 

7W

240

13W 13W 120 240 control gear EL control gear EL 1600 lm 1600 lm

2700K **11.1645.5211** 2700K **11.1645.5221** 3000K **11.1645.5311** 3000K **11.1645.5321** 4000K **11.1645.5411** 4000K **11.1645.5421** 



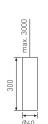




GOLD INSIDE







7W 12° control gear EL 1000 lm

2700K **11.1645.3211** 3000K **11.1645.3311** 4000K **11.1645.3411** 

control gear EL

2700K **11.1645.6211** 

3000K **11.1645.6311** 

4000K **11.1645.6411** 

13W

12º

1600 lm

13W 240 control gear EL 1600 lm 2700K **11.1645.6221** 

7W

1000 lm

control gear EL

2700K **11.1645.3221** 

3000K **11.1645.3321** 

4000K **11.1645.3421** 

240

3000K **11.1645.6321** 4000K **11.1645.6421**  Surface downlights

20

**5.**1

Tubular S

#### Features









To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Versions:

DIMMER versions on request DIMMER DALI versions on request



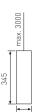






LED and control gear included





17W 12° control gear EL 2300 lm

2700K **11.2645.1211** 3000K **11.2645.1311** 4000K **11.2645.1411** 

4000K **11.2645.4411** 

17W 240 control gear EL 2300 lm 2700K **11.2645.1221** 

3000K **11.2645.1321** 4000K **11.2645.1421** 

4000K **11.2645.4421** 

17W 360 control gear EL 2300 lm 2700K **11.2645.1231** 3000K **11.2645.1331** 4000K **11.2645.1431** 

4000K **11.2645.4431** 

2300 lm

control gear EL

2700K **11.2645.2231** 

3000K **11.2645.2331** 

4000K **11.2645.2431** 

3000K **11.2645.5331** 

4000K **11.2645.5431** 

2300 lm

control gear EL

2700K **11.2645.3231** 

3000K **11.2645.3331** 

4000K **11.2645.3431** 

4000K **11.2645.6431** 

17W

36°

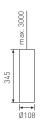
360

25W 25W 25W 12° 24° 360 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 3000 Im 3000 Im 3000 Im 2700K 11.2645.4231 2700K 11.2645.4211 2700K 11.2645.4221 3000K 11.2645.4311 3000K **11.2645.4321** 3000K 11.2645.4331



LED and control gear included





17W 17W 120 240 control gear EL

control gear EL 2300 lm 2700K **11.2645.2211** 3000K **11.2645.2311** 4000K **11.2645.2411** 

25W

12°

3000 lm

control gear EL

2700K **11.2645.5211** 

3000K **11.2645.5311** 

4000K **11.2645.5411** 

2300 lm 2700K **11.2645.2221** 3000K **11.2645.2321** 4000K **11.2645.2421** 

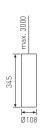
3000K **11.2645.5321** 

4000K **11.2645.5421** 

25W 25W 24° 360 control gear EL control gear EL 3000 lm 3000 lm 2700K **11.2645.5231** 2700K **11.2645.5221** 

**GOLD INSIDE** LED and control gear included





17W

12° control gear EL 2300 lm 2700K 11.2645.3211 3000K **11.2645.3311** 4000K **11.2645.3411** 

25W

120

3000 lm

control gear EL

2700K **11.2645.6211** 

3000K **11.2645.6311** 

4000K 11.2645.6411

17W 240 control gear EL 2300 lm

2700K 11.2645.3221 3000K **11.2645.3321** 4000K **11.2645.3421** 

4000K 11.2645.6421

25W 25W 240 360 control gear EL control gear EL 3000 lm 3000 lm 2700K **11.2645.6231** 2700K 11.2645.6221 3000K **11.2645.6321** 3000K 11.2645.6331













To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Versions:

DIMMER versions on request DIMMER DALI versions on request









ORANGE INSIDE

LED and control gear included



max. 455

25W

120 control gear EL 3000 lm 2700K **11.3645.1211** 

3000K **11.3645.1311** 

4000K **11.3645.1411** 

3000K 11.3645.1321 4000K **11.3645.1421** 

25W

240

3000 lm

control gear EL

2700K **11.3645.1221** 

25W 36° control gear EL 3000 lm

3000 lm

control gear EL

2700K **11.3645.2231** 

3000K **11.3645.2331** 

4000K 11.3645.2431

25W

36°

2700K **11.3645.1231** 3000K **11.3645.1331** 4000K **11.3645.1431** 

37W 37W 37W 12° 240 36° control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL

25W

240

4400 Im 4400 Im 2700K **11.3645.4211** 2700K 11.3645.4221 3000K **11.3645.4311** 

2700K **11.3645.4231** 3000K **11.3645.4321** 3000K 11.3645.4331 4000K **11.3645.4411** 4000K **11.3645.4421** 4000K **11.3645.4431** 





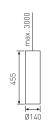




BLACK INSIDE

LED and control gear included





25W

37W

12°

4400 lm

4400 lm

12° control gear EL 3000 lm 2700K **11.3645.2211** 

3000K **11.3645.2311** 4000K **11.3645.2411** 

control gear EL

3000 lm 2700K **11.3645.2221** 3000K **11.3645.2321** 4000K **11.3645.2421** 

control gear EL

37W 37W 240 36°

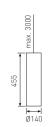
control gear EL control gear EL 4400 lm 4400 lm 2700K **11.3645.5221** 2700K **11.3645.5231** 

2700K **11.3645.5211** 3000K **11.3645.5311** 3000K **11.3645.5321** 3000K **11.3645.5331** 4000K **11.3645.5411** 4000K **11.3645.5421** 4000K **11.3645.5431** 









25W 12°

37W

12°

4400 lm

control gear EL 3000 lm 2700K **11.3645.3211** 

3000K **11.3645.3311** 4000K **11.3645.3411** 

control gear EL

3000 lm 2700K **11.3645.3221** 3000K **11.3645.3321** 4000K **11.3645.3421** 

control gear EL

25W

240

240

25W 36° control gear EL 3000 lm 2700K 11.3645.3231

3000K **11.3645.3331** 

4000K **11.3645.3431** 

37W 37W 360

control gear EL control gear EL 4400 lm 4400 lm 2700K **11.3645.6211** 2700K **11.3645.6231** 2700K **11.3645.6221** 3000K **11.3645.6311** 3000K **11.3645.6321** 3000K **11.3645.6331** 4000K **11.3645.6411** 4000K 11.3645.6421 4000K 11.3645.6431

Surface downlights

**5.**1

Tubular S

#### Finishes







To complete the product reference, add finish

Base





On-Off Surface Base Wire not included

11.1645.0001

DALI Surface Base Wire not included 11.1645.0003



On-Off Semi-recessed Base Wire not included

11.1645.0002

#### Reference options

11. 645.

**1-** Ø60

**2-** Ø108

**3-** Ø140

- 1- orange inside / low power
- 2- black inside / low power
- 3- gold inside / low power
- 4- orange inside / high power
- 5- black inside / high power
- 6- gold inside / high power



**3-** 3000K

**4-** 4000K



**3-** 36°\*\*



3- DALI







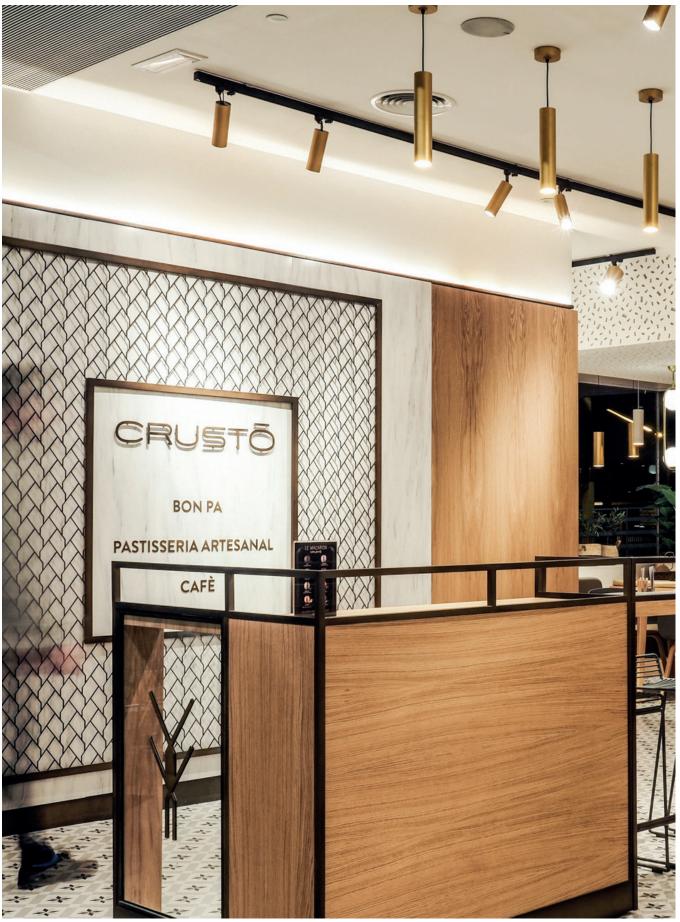
**63-** white

Reference Example

11.1645.4211.22



- \* Small version only On / Off
- \*\* Small version only  $12^{\circ}$  and  $24^{\circ}$



Crustó Bakery, El Corte Inglés Diagonal, Spain.  ${\it Picture from S\'upernormal Estudio Creativo.}$ 

Recessed Lighting **5**.2 Pipe

Pipe is a downlights family for easy installation on ceilings surface, where, for technical or aesthetic reasons the luminaires cannot be recessed nor suspended. Pipe is based on pure forms to become integrated into the architectural environment providing at the same time functionality and efficiency. Pipe is designed in three different sizes suitable for different dimension spaces. Pipe uses last LEDs generation and high efficiency reflectors to provide general lighting to any architectural space. Pipe is an ideal solution for lighting lobbies, halls, offices, classrooms, corridors, stairs and in general all kinds of spaces where general lighting is required.



#### **Features**

Luminaire body built in extruded aluminium. Optical system set high efficiency reflectors with different light distribution angles beam and last generation LEDs.



Mykita, Spain

#### Power

LED 7W, 25W, 31,5W

LED 12°, 24°, 36°, (60° bajo demanda)

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 90

#### Nominal lumen output

7W - 960 lm, 25W - 3250 lm, 31,5W - 4300 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD) (under demand)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) (under demand)

Emergency

#### ΙP

IP20

#### **Finishes**

White (63)

Black (04)

#### Supply voltage

220...230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Ceiling surface installation

#### Versions: 1-10V and DALI dimmable versions on demand Features Finishes $2700\mbox{K}$ and $5000\mbox{K}$ versions on demand 7W 7W 7W 120 240 36° control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 960 lm 960 lm 960 lm Ø60 3000K **11.1803.1321** 3000K **11.1803.1331** 3000K **11.1803.1311** 4000K **11.1803.1411** 4000K **11.1803.1421** 4000K **11.1803.1431** LED and control gear included 25W 25W 25W 120 360 240 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 3250 lm 3250 lm 3250 lm Ø108 3000K **11.1803.2311** 3000K **11.1803.2321** 3000K **11.1803.2331** 4000K **11.1803.2431** 4000K **11.1803.2411** 4000K **11.1803.2421** LED and control gear included 31,5W 31,5W 31,5W 12º 240 36° 219 control gear EL control gear EL control gear EL 4300 lm 4300 lm 4300 lm 3000K **11.1803.3311** 3000K **11.1803.3321** 3000K **11.1803.3331** Ø140 4000K **11.1803.3411** 4000K **11.1803.3421** 4000K **11.1803.3431** LED and control gear included 11.1803. Reference options

\*Note: Ø60 models cannot be dimmable

**2-** 2700K

**3-** 3000K

**4-** 4000K

**5-** 5000K

**1-** 12°

**2-** 24°

**3-** 36°

**4-** 60°

**1-** On/Off

**2-** 1-10V

3- DALI

04- Black

**63-** White

**1-** Ø60\*

**2-** Ø108

**3-** Ø140

11.1803.1311.63

Basic S

Low energy consumption surface Downlights. Great energy saving in general lighting applications.Integrated opal closing diffuser.



#### Injected aluminium housing and trim. Polycarbonate diffuser. Round and square format.







#### Power

LED 7W, 22W

#### Beam

120°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

Round 7W - 450 lm, 22W - 1838 lm

Square 7W - 426 lm, 22W - 1821 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP44

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Surface











LED and control gear included









7W 120° 450 lm

3000K **0250L/M183S/33** 4000K **0250L/M184S/33** 





22W 120°

1838 lm 3000K **0250L/M383S/33** 

4000K **0250L/M384S/33** 





LED and control gear included

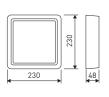






7W 120° 426 lm

3000K **0450L/M183S/33** 4000K **0450L/M184S/33** 



22W 120°

1821 lm 3000K **0450L/M383S/33** 4000K **0450L/M384S/33** 

# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262

# SURFACE LUMINAIRES





p. 194



Ledlouver p. 194 p. 196



Soft Light p. 198



Meteor p. 200



Lotos Elegance p. 202

Panel

Great installation versatility on different types of ceilings, the range of luminaires for LEDs are characterised by high yields and the possibility of choosing from a variety of models and optical depending on the desired appearance and visual comfort.

#### Features

Body built in white-painted steel. Minimum body height 57mm. Optical unit consisting of a high purity aluminium reflector prismatic polycarbonate diffuser. Several formats: 600x600, 1200x300 and 1200x600.

#### Installation

They adapt to most conventional roofs, both framed and smooth non-modular ones and thanks to embedment frames (accessories).



#### Smartpanel

#### Power

LED 31W

#### Beam

116°

#### Colour temperature

Tuneable white allows Colour Temperature variation among 2700K and 6500K - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

31W - 4800 lm

#### Control gear

Bluetooth dimmble electronic driver allows flux variation from 10% to 100%

IP44/20

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Ceiling surface installation or ceiling hanging

#### Panel LED

#### Power

LED 34W, 64W

#### Beam

90° (microprismatic), 120° (opal)

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

34W - 3900 lm, 64W - 6600 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) + Emergency under deman

#### ΙP

IP44/20

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Ceiling surface installation or ceiling hanging

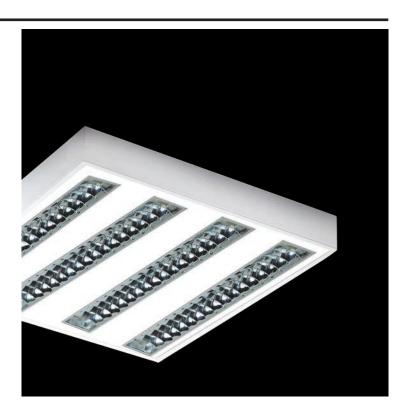
Accessories			
	accessory for installation on surface 600x600 11.1615.0001.33	accessory for installation on surface 300x1200 <b>11.1615.0002.33</b>	accessory for installation on surface 600x1200 11.1615.0003.33
	Installation clamps for plaster ceilings 600x600x50 11.1615.0014.00		
	accessory for installation on suspended 40/L/S/21	1500	
	installation on suspended 300 x 1200 (con marco) 11.1615.0012.33	installation on suspended 600 x 1200 (con marco) 11.1615.0013.33	

**6.**2 Ledlouver Surface luminaires

Luminaires for LED lamps. Designed to light work areas such as offices or traffic zones, where no false ceilings available.

#### **Features**

Surface-mounted luminaires. Steel housing painted white. Optical block building-in a glossy anodised aluminium reflector, a matt anodised slat and a texturized polycarbonate diffuser. Different formats: 600x600 and 300x1200. Mounted on the ceiling. Version UGR < 19.



#### Power

LED 36W

#### Beam

740

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

36W - 5280 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### **Finishes**

White (33)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Ceiling surface mounted





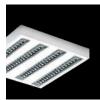


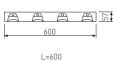




Glossy optics Flat matt slat

LED and control gear included









control-gear EL 5280 lm 3000K **431L/4883/33** 4000K **431L/4884/33** 

36W 36W 740 740 600x600 600x600 control-gear ELD

control-gear ELDD 5280 lm 5280 lm 3000K **431L/4883D/33** 3000K **431L/4883DD/33** 4000K 431L/4884D/33 4000K 431L/4884DD/33

A 5 300

L=1200

36W 740 740 300x1200 control-gear EL 5280 lm

3000K **431L/5883/33** 4000K **431L/5884/33** 

36W 36W 740 300x1200 300x1200 control-gear ELD 5280 lm control-gear ELDD 5280 lm

3000K 431L/5883D/33 3000K 431L/5883DD/33 4000K 431L/5884D/33 4000K 431L/5884DD/33

> 36W

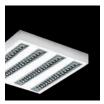
740

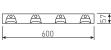






Glossy optics. Flat matt slat LED and control gear included











4000K 431L/4884U/33 4000K 431L/4884DU/33 4000K 431L/4884DDU/33



L=1200

36W 36W 36W 740 740 740 300x1200 300x1200 300x1200 control-gear EL control-gear ELD control-gear ELDD 5280 lm

5280 lm 5280 lm

3000K 431L/5883U/33 3000K 431L/5883DU/33 3000K 431L/5883DDU/33 4000K 431L/5884U/33 4000K 431L/5884DU/33 4000K 431L/5884DDU/33 Surface luminaires **6**.3

Softlight is a new range of LED luminaires with excellent control of brightness to provide great visual comfort. Its characteristic design has made it an icon in fluorescent lighting, capable of exceptionally high performance.

#### Features

Steel housing painted white. Double parabolic aluminium with textured microlinear opal diffuser.



Softlight

#### Power

LED 15W, 30W, 45W

#### Beam

90°

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

15W - 2600 lm, 30W - 4400 lm, 45W - 6600 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) and (ELD) under demand

#### ΙP

IP20 / 40

# Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Ceiling surface mounted







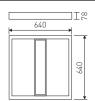




Microprismatic diffuser

LED and control gear included





15W 90° control gear EL 2600 lm 4000K **AG01RDIL2AAAMPR** 

30W 90° control gear EL 4400 lm 4000K **AG01RDIL2BAAMPR** 

45W 90° control gear EL 6600 lm 4000K **AG01RDIL3BAAMPR** 

**6.**4 Surface luminaires

Meteor Compact is a luminaire with neutral design suitable for general light in spaces with a varied use, such as warehouses, stairs, corridors, printers rooms....

#### **Features**

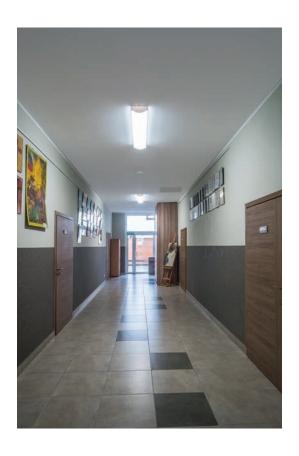
Luminaires body made of steel sheet with powder coating. The screen is done in opal polymethylmethacrylate.

#### Installation

Luminaires designed to be installed on ceiling surface.



Meteor



#### Power

LED 32W

#### Beam

120°

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

32W - 6000 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimm DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### Finishes

White

#### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Surface mounted









LED and control gear included



32W 120° control gear EL 6000 lm L=1250

4000K AG0E2AMLC1BBB9

32W 120°

control gear ELDD 6000 lm L=1250

4000K A G0E2AMLC1BBB97D





32W 120° control gear EL 6000 lm L=1525

4000K AG0E2AMLC2BBB9

32W 120° control gear ELDD 6000 lm L=1525

4000K AG0E2AMLC2BBB97D



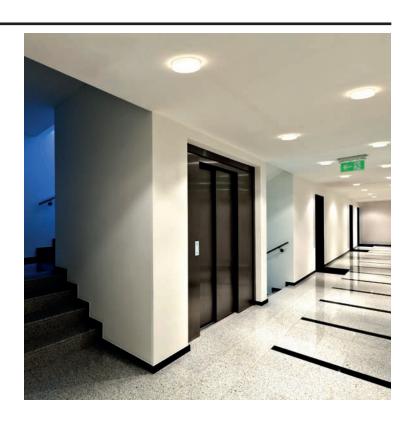
Lotos Elegance characterized by a simple and elegant design. It uses neutral and pure shapes to integrate perfectly in the architecture. Aesthetic is combined with the use of high efficiency LED technology, to minimize consumption, and with a design that allows its use in areas with high technical requirements.

#### **Features**

Body and diffuser made of polycarbonate with a high isolation degree, IP54. There are several available options, with a luminous flux 1200, 1800 or 2400 lm. The luminaire can set with microwave motion sensor.

#### Installation

Dedicated luminaire for surface installation in both, ceiling or wall. It can be installed without problems in humid areas thanks to its high isolation degree.





#### Power

LED 12W,18W, 24W

#### Beam

120°

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

### Nominal lumen output

12W - 1200 lm, 18W - 1800lm, 24W - 2400 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic with microwave motion sensor (EL+PRI)

#### ΙP

IP54 - IK10

#### Finishes

White

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Surface mounted

Finishes Features ΙP IK ( ( 54 10 Ø220 12W 12W 120° 120° control gear EL control gear EL+PRI 1200 lm 1200 lm 4000K AG0F1LL80ER921 4000K AG0F1LL80ER921 155 LED and control gear included Ø280 18W 18W 120° 120° control gear EL control gear EL+PRI 1800 lm 4000K **AG0F1LL120ER921** 1800 lm 4000K **AG0F1LL120ER921CM** 200 220 x 220 12W 12W 120° 120° control gear EL control gear EL+PRI 1200 lm 1200 lm 4000K AG0F1LL80ES921 4000K AG0F1LL80ES921CM LED and control gear included 280 x 280 18W 18W 120° 120° control gear EL control gear EL+PRI 1800 lm 1800 lm 4000K AG0F1LL120ES921 4000K AG0F1LL120ES921CM 280 x 280 24W 24W 120° 120° control gear EL control gear EL+PRI 2400 lm 2400 lm 4000K **AG0F1LL240ES921** 4000K AG0F1LL240ES921CM

55

# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262

# SURFACE LINEARS











Essence p. 206

p. 210

Snake LED p. 214

Shopline p. 216

Ledline p. 222

Surface linears **7.**1 Essence

Essence concept is based on the minimalism and the versatility of a design to achieve total integration in the space. Luminaire designed starting from LED light sources, taking advantage of their small dimensions to get a compact and reduced aesthetics.

#### **Features**

Profile built in extruded aluminium with translucent texturized polycarbonate diffuser.

#### Installation

Various installation possibilities: suspended from ceiling and ceiling/wall surface mounted. For hanging versions, suspensions are not included and should be ordered as acessories. Installation as independent modules or in continuous lines (only suspended versions and surface ceiling mounted).



#### Power

Surface/Suspended 15W, 20W, 24W, 27W, 29W, 34W Wall mounted 40W

75° (86° wall surface versions)

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI 80

4000K neutral white - CRI 80

2700K - 5000K tuneable white on demand

#### Nominal lumen output

Surface/Suspended

15W - 2250 lm, 20W -2700 lm, 24W - 3100 lm,

27W - 3600 lm, 29W - 4050 lm, 34W - 4670 lm

Wall mounted

40W - 5980 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

#### ΙP

IP40

#### Finishes

White (63)

Grey (21)

#### **Finishes**

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Suspended or surface mounted to the ceiling,

both individually or in continuous lines

Surface mounted to the wall







Translucent polycarbonate diffuser (PMMA)

#### Finishes





#### Versions:

Tuneable white versions on demand (from 2700K to 5000K)

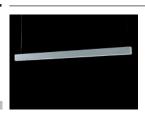
To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Continuous line suspended or attached to ceiling





LED and control gear included



15W 75° control gear EL 2258 lm

3000K **11.1671.2101** 4000K **11.1671.2102**  20W 75° control gear EL

3100 lm 3000K **11.1671.2103** 4000K **11.1671.2104** 

15W -20W L = 840 19,5W - 27W L = 1120 24W - 34W L = 1400 29W - 40W L = 1685 19,5W 75° control gear EL 2700 lm 3000K **11.1671.2201** 

4000K **11.1671.2202** 

19,5W 27W 75° 75° control gear ELDD

2700 lm 3000K **11.1671.2205** 4000K **11.1671.2206** 

75° control gear ELDD control gear EL 3600 lm 3000K **11.1671.2203** 

3600 lm 3000K **11.1671.2207** 4000K **11.1671.2204** 4000K **11.1671.2208** 

27W

34W 75°

24W 75° control gear EL

control gear ELDD 3150 lm 3150 lm 3000K 11.1671.2301 3000K **11.1671.2305** 4000K **11.1671.2302** 4000K **11.1671.2306** 

24W

75°

75° control gear EL 4050 lm 3000K **11.1671.2303** 

4000K **11.1671.2304** 

34W

control gear ELDD 4050 lm 3000K **11.1671.2307** 4000K **11.1671.2308** 

29W 75° control gear EL

3600 lm 3000K **11.1671.2401** 4000K **11.1671.2402** 

75° control gear ELDD 3600 lm

29W

3000K **11.1671.2405** 4000K **11.1671.2406** 

40W 40W 75° 75° control gear EL control gear ELDD

4000K **11.1671.2404** 

4670 lm 4670 lm 3000K **11.1671.2403** 

3000K **11.1671.2407** 4000K **11.1671.2408** 

<del>7.</del>1 Surface linears Essence

#### Features







Translucent polycarbonate diffuser (PMMA)

#### Finishes





To complete the product reference, add finish

#### Individual module suspended or dosed to ceiling





LED and control gear included



15W 75° control-gear EL 2258 lm

3000K **11.1671.1101** 4000K **11.1671.1102**  15W 75° control-gear ELDD 2258 lm 3000K **11.1671.1105** 4000K **11.1671.1106**  20W 75° control-gear EL 3100 lm 3000K **11.1671.1103** 4000K **11.1671.1104** 

27W

75° control-gear ELDD 3100 lm 3000K **11.1671.1107** 4000K **11.1671.1108** 

20W

27W

15W -20W L = 845 19,5W - 27W L = 1120 29W - 40W L = 1685

19,5W 75° control-gear EL 2700 lm 3000K **11.1671.1201** 

4000K **11.1671.1202** 

75° control-gear ELDD 2700 lm 3000K **11.1671.1205** 4000K **11.1671.1206** 

19,5W

29W

75° 75° control-gear EL control-gear ELDD 3600 lm 3600 lm 3000K **11.1671.1203** 3000K **11.1671.1207** 4000K **11.1671.1204** 4000K **11.1671.1208** 

29W 75° control-gear EL 3600 lm 3000K **11.1671.1401** 4000K **11.1671.1402** 

75° control-gear ELDD 3600 lm 3000K **11.1671.1405** 4000K **11.1671.1406**  40W 40W 75° 75° control-gear EL 4670 lm

3000K **11.1671.1403** 

4000K **11.1671.1404** 

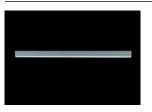
control-gear ELDD 4670 lm 3000K **11.1671.1407** 4000K **11.1671.1408** 

#### Wall mounted installation





LED and control gear included



138/L09... L = 912,5 138/L12... L= 1212,5 138/L15... L= 1512,5

28W 860

control-gear EL 3510 lm 3000K **138AP/L0983** 

4000K **138AP/L0984** 

860 control-gear EL 4680 lm

37W

3000K **138AP/L1283** 4000K **138AP/L1284** 

48W 860

control-gear EL 5980 lm

3000K **138AP/L1583** 4000K **138AP/L1584** 

Suspension systems

Suspension without connection. for ref. **138/511** 

Suspension with connection - 3 poles

11.1671.0001

Suspension with connection - 5 poles

11.1671.0002

End caps

End cups for suspended or ceiling surface mounted in continuous lines. (2 units)

11.1671.0005

Aligner

Aligner for back-to-back versions

**ALC/138** 

Aligner for suspended versions or attached to the ceiling DALI.

11.1671.0004

Aligner for suspended versions or attached to the ceiling. 11.1761.0003.00

X-line is a range of fluorescent luminaires for surface mounting or hanging. They are designed to form continuous lines or other structures, or to be installed as single modules. A compact size design, while at the same time providing high performance and visual comfort.

#### **Features**

Luminaire built in extruded aluminium profile with anodized finish. Luminaire set a microprismatic diffuser to achieve an UGR <19. 63mm x 74mm profile.

#### Installation

Possibility of installation as single modules, in continuous lines or other polygonal structures (Connection accessories for poligonal structures, not included on demand).





#### Power

LED 17W, 21W, 26W, 28W, 35W, 42W

80°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 bajo demanda

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

2700K- 5000K tuneable white versions (only for single versions)

#### Nominal lumen output

17W - 2600 lm, 21W - 3250 lm, 26W - 3900 lm, 28W - 4400 lm,

35W - 5500 lm, 42W - 6600 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD) baja demanda

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) bajo demanda

#### ΙP

IP20

# Finishes

Anodized aluminium

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Hanging, surface mounted

Suspension systems, coupling, end section, end covers



**IP** 20



End-caps not included - Hanging or Surface mounted Joint and suspension accessory

#### CONTINOUS LINE versions





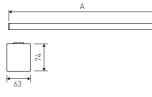
Opal methacrylate diffuser (PMMA)

Lamp and control gear included



17W 80° L=1132 control gear EL 2600 lm 4000K AG0E1XLL22AMIC

28W 80° L=1132 control gear EL 4400 lm 4000K AG0E1XLL40AMIC



2600 / L=1200 A= 1132 4400 / L=1200 A= 1132 3250 / L=1500 A= 1412

5500 / L=1500 A= 1412 3900 / L=1700 A= 1692 3900 / L=1700 A= 1692 21W 35W 80° 80° L=1412 L=1412 control gear EL control gear EL 3250 lm 5500 lm 4000K AG0E1XLL325AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLL55AMIC

26W 25W 80° 80° L=1692 L=1692 control gear EL control gear EL 3900 lm 6600 lm 4000K AG0E1XLL30AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLL60AMIC

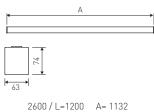


Opal methacrylate diffuser (PMMA)

Lamp and control gear included



28W 80° L=1132 control gear TW 4400 lm 2700K-6500K AD0E1XLL44TWMIC



4400 / L=1200 A= 1132

tre|| 211

**7.**2 X-line Surface linears

Features





End-caps not included

Finishes

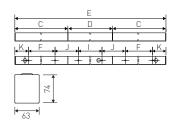




Opal methacrylate diffuser (PMMA)

Lamp and control gear included





2600 / L=1200	C= 1127	D=1122	E=3376	F=1000	I=1000	J=122	K=66
4400 / L=1200	C= 1127	D=1122	E=3376	F=1000	I=1000	J=122	K=66
3250 / L=1500	C= 1407	D=1402	E=4216	F=1200	I=1200	J=202	K=106
5500 / L=1500	C= 1407	D=1402	E=4216	F=1200	I=1200	J=202	K=106
3900 / L=1700	C= 1687	D=1682	E=5056	F=1500	I=1500	J=182	K=96
3900 / L=1700	C= 1687	D=1682	E=5056	F=1500	I=1500	J=182	K=96

HEAD 

17W 80° L=1132 control gear EL 2600 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLA26AMIC

28W 80° L=1132 control gear EL

4400 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLA44AMIC

80° L=1412 control gear EL 3250 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLA325AMIC

21W

35W

26W

80°

80° L=1412 control gear EL 5500 lm

4000K AG0E1XLLA55AMIC

26W 80° L=1692 L=1682 control gear EL control gear EL 3900 lm 3900 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLA33AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLC33AMIC

42W 80° L=1692 control gear EL 6600 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLC60AMICO

control gear EL 6600 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLC60CMICO

42W

80°

L=1682

**MEDIUM** 

17W 17W 80° 80° L=1122 L=1142 control gear EL control gear EL 2600 lm 2600 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLB26AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLC26CMICO

END

28W 28W 80° 80° L=1142 L=1122 control gear EL control gear EL 4400 lm 4400 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLC44CMICO 4000K AG0E1XLLB44AMIC

21W 21W

80° 80° L=1402 L=1412 control gear EL control gear EL 3250 lm 3250 lm 4000K AG0E1XLLC325AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLB325AMIC

35W 35W 80° 80° L=1402 L=1412 control gear EL control gear EL 5500 lm 5500 lm

4000K AG0E1XLLC55AMIC 4000K AG0E1XLLB55AMIC 26W

80° L=1692 control gear EL 3900 lm

42W

4000K AG0E1XLLB33AMIC

80° L=1692 control gear EL 6600 lm

4000K AG0E1XLLC60BMICO

Suspension systems	
	Suspension with connection - 3 poles L=1,6m Anodized aluminium - AG6E1-600XLN1P-3 White - AG6E1-600XLN1P-3W
	Suspension with connection - 5 poles L=1,6m Anodized aluminium - AG6E1-600XLN1P-5
	White - AG6E1-600XLN1P-5W
	Steel suspension cable L=1,6m Anodized aluminium - AG6E1-600XLN1P White - AG6E1-600XLN1PW
Conector	
	Continuous line aligner AG0E1XLL-SLED

**7.**3 Snake Surface linears

Architectural range of luminaires suitable for lighting spaces such as counter areas in hotels, retail, showrooms, offices, bars or restaurants as well suspension or hanging applications.

#### Features

Body built-in aluminium with two possible diffusers: opal polycarbonate or prismatic. Gear built in the luminaire. Suitable to be surface mounted or suspended.

Suspension elements not included.





#### Power

LED 42W, 68W

#### Beam

95°, 80°

#### Colour temperature

LED - 3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 85

LED - 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 85

#### Nominal lumen output

42W - 5200 lm, 68W - 8800 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP20

#### **Finishes**

Grey

White

#### Supply voltage

220...230V, 50/60Hz

#### Accessories

Suspension systems 1500mm





Finishes

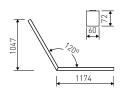


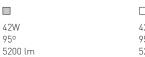


Opal diffuser

LED and control gear included







3000K AG0E1XSVL52BPLX 4000K AG0E1XSVL52APLX 42W 950

5200 lm 3000K AG0E1XSVL52BPLXW 4000K AG0E1XSVL52APLXW

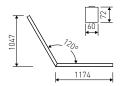
68W 68W 950 950 8800 lm 8800 lm

3000K AG0E1XSVL88BPLX 3000K AG0E1XSVL88BPLXW 4000K AG0E1XSVL88APLX 4000K AG0E1XSVL88APLXW



Micro-prismatic diffuser

LED and control gear included





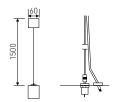
3000K AG0E1XSVL52BMPR  $4000 \verb|K AG0E1XSVL52AMPR|$ 

3000K AG0E1XSVL52BMPRW 4000K **AG0E1XSVL52AMPRW** 

42W 68W 80° 80° 5200 lm 8800 lm

3000K AG0E1XSVL88BMPR 3000K AG0E1XSVL88BMPRW 4000K AG0E1XSVL88AMPR 4000K AG0E1XSVL88AMPRW

#### Suspension systems



AG6E1-600XLN1PW Wireless suspension point in grey

AG6E1-600XLN1P-3W

3 wires suspension point in grey

#### 

AG6E1-600XLN1P Wireless suspension point in white

AG6E1-600XLN1P-3 3 wires suspension point in white

Shopline is a modular system to create continuous LED lines with high energy efficiency. Thanks to its flexibility and variety of versions, Shopline offers many possibilites to fulfil different needs in lighting projects such as shopping centers, supermarkets, industrial facilities, warehouses with ceiling height of 15m maximun. Its design enables to be installed in record time and without the need of extra tools.





### Power

LED 35W, 50W, 75W

# Colour temperature

4000K - neutral white - CRI ≥ 80 3000K - 5000K - 6000K - on request

# Nominal lumen output

35W - 5600 lm, 50W - 8000 lm, 75W - 11600 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

Emergency <sup>1</sup> (direct emergency supply...)

Emergency <sup>2</sup> (emergency with battery 12W, 3600 mAh, 3h)

Emergency <sup>2</sup> (emergency with battery 6W, 1800 mAh, 3h)

ΙP

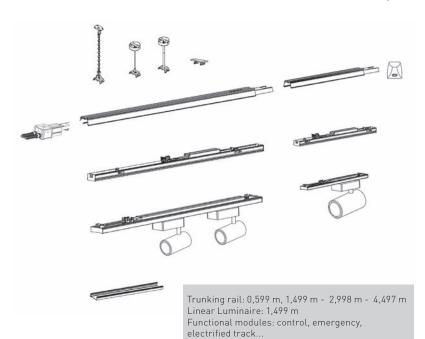
IP42

# Installation

Ceiling mounting or suspended by accessories

### Accessories

Suspension mounted, cover, connector



Mounting: Suspended or Surface-mounted

Blind cover: 1,499m

### Combinations

This modular system enables multiple combinations through using different elements, adapting the system to the lighting needs of each project.

### **Benefits**

- Highly efficient modular system in LED continuous line for industrial and retail sectors.
- Excellent quality of light with a luminous flux able to meet different needs
- Easy and quick to install and replace lamps
   Flexible solution thanks to the variety of modules and possibilities

### Installation

Shopline has a quick and easy installation system without using additional tools. The system enables to change a luminaire in less than 45 seconds.

Direct ceiling mounting or suspended by accessories. Especially suitable for very high ceilings. Industrial buildings, warehouses, schools, supermarkets and other shopping centers, offices, labs, halls and other facilities.



# **Shopline** configuration



### Trunking rail

Trunking rail to install suspended or surface-mounted. Sheet steel profile painted in white. Length: L= 0,599m, L=1,499m - L=2,998m - L=4,497m



# Pre-Cabled

Trunking rails pre 'cables and fitted with 5, 8 or 12 by 2,5mm<sup>2</sup> wires.



# Pre-cabled

LED luminaires can be mounted to the trunking rail Shopline with versions for 5, 8 and 12 wires.



Variety of luminous fluxes to meet different needs of lighting and LEDs that ensure efficient lighting.



# Linear Light

Visually a continuous light line uninterrupted.





### Colour Temperature

Colour rendering index of Ra ≥ 80, colour temperature range of 3000K, 4000K, 5000K, 6000K and low UGR.



Luminaires incorporate lenses with different beam angles: Double asymmetric, left asymmetric, right asymmetric, diffuser, wide, narrow, sharp.



# Control Gear

Control gear with the possibility of control and emergency lighting to provide flexibility, comfort and energy efficiency.

**06** = length 0,6 m (on request) **15** = length 1,5 m **30** = length 3 m **45** = length 4,5 m track end 11.0283. ☒☒. ☐☐. 33 **05** = pre-cabled and fitled with 5 cables (on request) **08** = pre-cabled and fitled with 8 cables track 11.0282.■■. XX.33 **12** = pre-cabled and fitled with 12 cables (on request) track end 11.0283.■■. XX.33 **5** = pre-cabled and fitled with 5 cables (on request) 8 = pre-cabled and fitled with 8 cables 11.14 🛛 🗆 🗆 🗆 🗆 33 1 = pre-cabled and fitled with 12 cables (on request) **3** = LED 35W - 5600 lm **5** = LED 50W - 8000 lm 11.14 ■X.□□□□.33 **7** = LED 75W - 11600 lm **1** = 600 mm (on request) **2** = 1500 mm **3** = 3000K - (on request) **4** = 4000K 11.14 ■■.■※□□. 33 **5** = 5000K - (on request) **6** = 6000K - (on request) 4 = clear diffuser **1** = narrow 25° = intensive 900 11.14 ■■.■■⊠□.33 = matt diffuser 6 = right asymmetric asymmetric asymmetric 1 = Electronic (EL) 2 = Electronic Dimmer (ELD) 3 = Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD) **4** = Emergency<sup>1</sup> (direct emergency supply ....) - (bajo demanda, precisa sistema de 11 cables) 11.14 **5** = Emergency<sup>2</sup> (emergency with battery 12W, 3600 mAh, 3h) **6** = Emergency<sup>2</sup> (emergency with battery 6W, 1800 mAh, 3h)



11.14 **III.** IIII. 33 The reference consists of twelve digits and is created while

The reference consists of twelve digits and is created while the elements are choosen and placing the partial codes in the places indicated with a cross.

IN Surface linears

**7.**4

Shopline



Mounts



11.0280.0302.00

Direct suspension mounted



11.0280.0303.00

Cord



11.0280.0304.00

Chain



11.0280.0305.00

Rod

Cover



11.0280.0307.33

End cover



11.1400.2000.33

Blind cover



11.1450.2000.33

Tray for three-phase track



Connector



11.0281.0008.00

Feeding trunk 8 cables (5 and 12 cables on request)



11.0281.0208.33

Terminal feeding box 8 cables (5 and 12 cables on request)





**7.**5 Ledline Surface linears

Small power strip to accommodate small spaces, shelves, and indirect lighting needs. Possibility to create continuous lines.

### **Features**

Polycarbonate body and diffuser. Surface installation, either suspended (suspension kit not included) or as continuous lines. Built in connectors.





### Power

LED 5W, 10W, 15W, 20W

# Beam

105°

### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Flujo nominal

5W - 500 lm

10W - 1000 lm

15W - 1500 lm

20W - 2000 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP20

# Finishes

White brilliant

# Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Surface

# Accessories

Suspension kit









LED and control gear included







L= 300 L= 585 L= 885 L= 1185 5W 105°

500 lm 3000K 11.0201.0305.30 4000K 11.0201.0305.40

10W 105° 1000 lm 3000K **11.0201.0610.30** 4000K **11.0201.0610.40** 

15W 105° 20W 105°

1500 lm 3000K **11.0201.0915.30** 4000K **11.0201.0915.40** 2000 lm 3000K **11.0201.1220.30** 4000K **11.0201.1220.40** 

# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262



# WALL SCONCES









p. 232

Eclipse p. 226

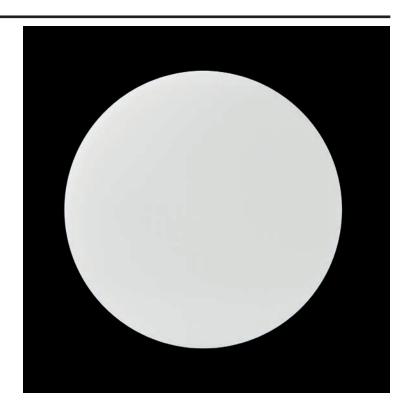
Orbit p. 228

X Line Wall p. 230

**trell** 225

Eclipse is a wall sconces range with indirect light and a pure design based on simple lines. It is ideal for integrate in any environment, either of work (offices, schools, wating rooms and hospital rooms ...) or in more relaxed environments (hotel rooms, lobbies, bars, restaurants, residential areas...).

Eclipse is presented in round or square format with two different sizes in each format. It can be installed in group combining shapes sizes and colours to generate light effects, highlight the architecture and generate suitable environments for each specific use of space.



### **Features**

Eclipse is made of injected aluminium with diffuse lenses that allow the right indirect lighting to generate a relaxed and evocative atmosphere. Set last generation LEDs to minimize consumption.

### Installation

Installation on wall surface.



# Power

LED 9W, 12W

# Colour temperature

LED 3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

### Nominal lumen output

9W - 1890 lm, 12W - 2520 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP44, IP20

# Finishes

Black (04)

# White (33)

Supply voltage Alimentación

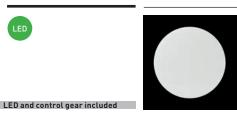
220...240, 50/60Hz

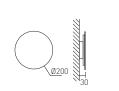
### Installation

Installation on wall surface.









9W 1890 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.1914.1301** 





12W 2520 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.1914.3301** 







9W 1890 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.1914.2301** 





12W 2520 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.1914.4301** 



Orbit is a range of LED surface luminaires with circular format developed for indoor spaces that allows installation on walls or ceilings.

Theirs simple design and great formal purity make them suitable for numerous spaces: homes (kitchens, bathrooms...), hotels, communal areas, transit areas (stairs, corridors ...), waiting areas, auxiliary spaces (storerooms, washrooms ...), without sacrificing play with visual effects generated from their use in multiple combination in places where these lights can be part of the interior design.

### **Features**

Design for wall or ceiling applications. For a decorative finish, it is posible to add available rings in different colors. Policarbonate diffuser for uniform light distribution. Easy installation.

Available with sensor.









### Power

LED 14,5W

# Colour temperature

LED 3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

### Nominal lumen output

14,5W - 1236 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Sensor

### ΙP

IP44

# Finishes accessories

Chrome (01)

Black (04)

Grey (27)

Anthracite (22)

White (33)

Copper (85)

Gold (92)

# Supply voltage Alimentación

220...240, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Wall or ceiling

### Accessories

Decorative ring





# Finishes accessories













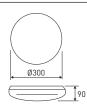
To complete the product reference, add finish





LED and control gear included





14,5W 1236 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.1550.0001.00**  14,5W 1236 lm control gear EL Sensor 3000K **11.1550.0002.00** 

# Accessories

# Decorative ring







11.1550.0001

X-Line is a range of LED luminaires. They are designed for mounting on walls for bathrooms, hospitals and can be fitted in continuous lines.

### **Features**

Aluminium profile and opal polycarnonate diffuser. Electronic gear built in the luminaire.

### Fitting

Surface mounted. Can fitted as individual modules or in continuos lines.

Suspension elements not included.





### Power

LED 11W, 16W, 18W, 32W, 27W, 47W, 36W, 62W

# Beam

126°

### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Nominal lumen output

11W - 1300 lm, 16W - 2200 lm, 18W - 2600 lm, 32W - 4400 lm,

27W - 3900 lm, 47W - 6600 lm, 36W - 5200 lm, 62W - 8800 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP44 - IK04

# Finishes

Grey

# Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Surface mounted







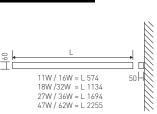






LED and control gear included





11W 16W 1300 lm 2200 lm L=574 L=574 4000K AG0E1XK9L10APLX 4000K AG0E1XK9L20APLX

18W 32W 2600 lm 4400 lm L=1134 L=1134

4000K AG0E1XK9L26APLX 4000K AG0E1XK9L40APLX

27W 47W 3900 lm 6600 lm L=1694 L=1694

4000K AG0E1XK9LA30APLX 4000K AG0E1XK9L66APLX

36W 62W 5200 lm 8800 lm L=2255 L=2255

4000K AG0E1XK9LA40APLX 4000K AG0E1XK9L88APLX

Wall - Ceiling - Floor

**8.**4

Flex

Flex is an adjustable wall lamp in small format, suitable for hotels or domestic uses for spot lighting.

### Features

Body made in die-cast aluminium with adjustable arm. Cylindrical heads in small format. LED and control gear included.









Power

LED 2,5W

Beam

25°

Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

Nominal lumen output

2,5W - 150 lm

Control gear

Electronic (EL)

ΙP

IP20

Finishes

Stainless steel (20)

Supply voltage

220...230V 50/60Hz

Installation

Wall











LED and control gear included







2,5W 25° 150 lm 3000K **0170/1/20** 

# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262

# INDUSTRIAL













Astrea p. 236

Orion p. 238

Aries p. 240

p. 242

Rubin Sport p. 244

**9.**1

Suspended highbay LED ideal for warehouses, supermarkets, exhibition halls and other interior locations that require a functional luminaire with a good design for spaces that require an industrial look.

# Features

Die-cast aluminium body bell, polycarbonate lenses and LEDs.

Available in 60, 90 and 120 degrees. Integrated electronic system.







### Power

LED 90W, 148W, 198W

# Beam

60°, 90°, 120°

### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

5000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Nominal lumen output

90W - 12000 lm, 148W - 19800 lm, 198W - 26840 lm

# Control gear

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

# ΙP

<u>IP65, I</u>K05

# Finishes

Grey (21)

# Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Suspended















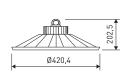




90W 90W 90W 60° 90° 120° control gear ELD control gear ELD control gear ELD 12000 lm 12000 lm 12000 lm

4000K 11.1607.4841.21 4000K 11.1607.4842.21 4000K 11.1607.4843.21 5000K 11.1607.4851.21 5000K 11.1607.4852.21 5000K 11.1607.4853.21

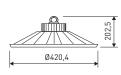




148W 148W 148W 60° 900 120° control gear ELD control gear ELD control gear ELD 19800 lm 19800 lm 19800 lm

4000K 11.1607.5841.21 4000K 11.1607.5842.21 4000K 11.1607.5843.21 5000K 11.1607.5851.21 5000K 11.1607.5852.21 5000K 11.1607.5853.21





198W 198W 198W 60° 90° 120° control gear ELD control gear ELD

control gear ELD 26840 lm 26840 lm 26840 lm

4000K 11.1607.6841.21 4000K 11.1607.6842.21 4000K 11.1607.6843.21 5000K 11.1607.6851.21 5000K 11.1607.6852.21 5000K 11.1607.6853.21 Orion is a LED linear suspended highbay with a unique thermal design for stable performance of the product. It is ideal for warehouses, supermarkets, corridors exhibition and other industrial spaces that require a functional luminaire with a strong and functional design.



Injected aluminium body with optics polycarbonate protected with a frontal tempered glass. The excellent thermal management and heat radiation system allow the LEDs to work in a consistent way guaranteeing effectiveness throughout the luminaire life. Available with  $60^{\circ}$ , and elliptical  $75^{\circ}$  x  $135^{\circ}$  lenses. 1-10V dimmable electronic gear integrated.



### Power

LED 110W, 220W, 440W

# Beam

60° - 75° x 135°

### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 70

# Nominal lumen output

110W - 15600 lm, 220W - 31200 lm, 440W - 62400 lm

# Control gear

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

### ΙP

IP65, IK08

### Finishes

Black (04)

# Supply voltage

100...277V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Suspended





















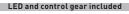


110W 60° control gear ELD 15600 lm

4000K **11.1714.1412.04** 

110W 75°x135° control gear ELD 15600 lm

4000K **11.1714.1422.04** 









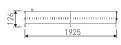
31200 lm

4000K **11.1714.2412.04** 

220W 75°x135° control gear ELD 31200 lm

4000K **11.1714.2422.04** 







440W 60° control gear ELD 62400 lm 4000K **11.1714.4412.04** 

440W 75°x135° control gear ELD 62400 lm 4000K **11.1714.4422.04** 



**9.**3

Aries

LED suspended highbay efficient and functional to light industrial spaces such as warehouses, supermarkets, exhibition halls, industrial centres and in general all kinds of large-spaces that require a practical general lighting and effective.

### **Features**

Body made of injected aluminium with a frontal diffuser made of transparent PMMA.

### Installation

The luminaire is designed to be installed suspended from the ceiling.





### Power

LED 90W, 140W, 180W

# Beam

100°

### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Nominal lumen output

90W - 10500 lm, 140W - 17000 lm, 180W - 21000 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP65

# **Finishes**

Black (04)

# Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Suspended









Finishes







LED and control gear included





90W 100° control gear EL 10500 lm 4000K **11.1820.1841.04** 





140W 100° control gear EL 17000 lm 4000K **11.1820.2841.04** 





180W 100° control gear EL 21000 lm 4000K **11.182.3841.04** 







**9.**4

Nix

Nix is a range of LED waterproof luminaires with a huge variety of installation types, wall or ceiling mounted, or hanging. Luminaires especially suitable for lighting premises requiring a high level of protection from the surroundings: high degree of humidity, air pollution, risk of impacts...

### **Features**

Housing in injected polycarbonate, reflecting plate in enamelled steel, and methacrylate diffuser stabilized against UV rays and fixed to the luminaire by clips which are fully integrated into the housing.





### Power

LED 12W, 25W, 30W, 50W, 60W

# Ópticas

120°

### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI  $\geq$  80

# Nominal lumen output

12W - 1120 lm, 25W - 2252 lm, 30W - 2875 lm,

50W - 4956 lm, 60W - 6023 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer (ELD)

Electronic Dimmer Dali (ELDD)

# ΙP

IP65 - IK10

### **Finishes**

Grey (21)

# Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Surface mounted















LED and control gear included





12W L= 600

12W 120° control gear EL 1120 lm 4000K **11.0030.1411.21** 



25W L= 600

25W 25W 120° 120° control gear EL contr

2304 lm 4000K **11.0030.1401.21**  
 25W
 25W
 25W

 120°
 120°
 120°

 control gear ELD
 control gear ELDD
 control gear EE

 2304 lm
 2304 lm
 2304 lm



2304 lm 4000K **11.0030.1402.21** 

4000K **11.0030.1403.21** 

2304 lm 4000K **11.0030.1404.21** 



25W L= 1200

25W 120° control gear EL 2252 lm 4000K **11.0030.2411.21** 



50W L= 1200

50W 120° control gear EL

control gear EL 4956 lm 4000K **11.0030.2401.21**  50W 120° control gear ELD 4956 lm 4000K **11.0030.2402.21**  50W 120° control gear ELDD 4956 lm

4000K **11.0030.2403.21** 

50W 120° contr

control gear EE 4956 lm 4000K **11.0030.2404.21** 



30W L= 1500

60W L= 1500

99

30W 120° control gear EL 2875 lm 4000K **11.0030.3411.21** 



60W 120° control gear ELD 6023 lm 4000K **11.0030.3402.21**  60W 120° control gear ELDD 6023 lm 4000K **11.0030.3403.21**  60W 120° control gear EE 6023 lm 4000K **11.0030.3404.21**  Surface luminaire specially designed for indoor sports spaces, able to offer a comfortable lighting for the users of the sport areas, while optimizing consumption and efficiency. Interesting applications for sports, gymnastics and squash courts, etc.

### **Features**

Luminaire made of steel sheet lacquered in white and equipped with the protective grid made of steel wire painted in white. Micro-PRM diffuser used in the luminaire reduces the effect of glare. Ceiling surface or suspended installation.





### Power

LED 120W, 180W, 240W

# Beam

95°

### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Nominal lumen output

120W - 16000 lm, 180W - 24000 lm, 240W - 32000 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

IP20 - IK10

# Finishes

White

# Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Surface mounted on ceiling or suspended (suspensions not included)



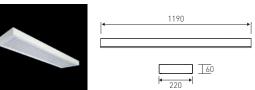




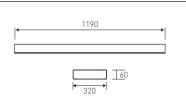




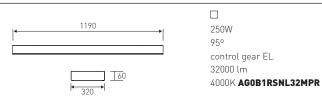




120W 95° control gear EL 16000 lm 4000K AGOB1RSNL16MPR



180W 95° control gear EL 24000 lm 4000K AGOB1RSNL24MPR





# 

ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262











p. 256

FlexilLED p. 248

Lightline p. 252

Neonled p. 254

**trell** 247

Linealed

**10.**1

Flexiled

Flexiled is a product with excellent luminance performance and excellent colour uniformity, putting on high efficiency SMD LEDs. It is a product both for indoor and outdoor, extremely versatile and for easy installation. Ideal for applications in short spaces due to its small dimensions, being suitable for general lighting, accent lighting or environmental light effects, in any type of modern and functional architecture as well as in any type of environment.

Versatile: Flexiled offers a wide range of power (5W/m, 10W/m, 15/m and 20W/m) and versions: white in different tones (superwarm, extra-warm, warm, neutral and cold), dimmable colour (RGB and RGBW), tuneable white (TW, adjustable white tone from extrawarm to cold).

Isolation degree: (IP20 and IP66).

Fit your needs: The possibility of cutting tailored Flexiled on installation site in an easily and simply way allows you to adjust the product to the dimensions and needs of the architectural space (see for each model the multiple of length of cut).

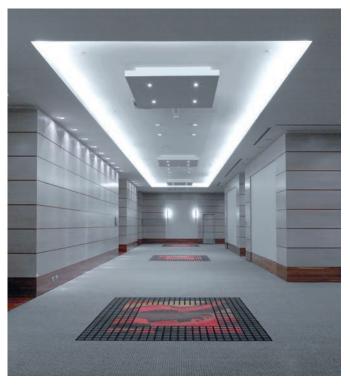
Easy to install: Each Flexiled model incorporates a 3M adhesive ribbon that facilitates and ensures its fixation in any type of surface. It also has quick connectors that allow wiring and connect the strips together facilitating installation.

Efficient and durable: The combined use of Flexiled with our Perfiled profile range, facilitates fixing to the different architectural elements, improves thermal dissipation and increases the efficiency and the useful life of the product.

**Technology and innovation:** Flexiled uses state-of-the-art LEDs with high efficiency (100lm / W) and all the know-How of TROLL collected from the last 75 years of experience: The RGBW technology application allows a better definition of colour, especially pastel shades. White super warm that allow to create more pleasant environments and comfortable Products with IP66 that allow their use outdoors or in interior protecting the electronics from the aggression of the environmental factors.

Features: Product with flexible PCB of 8 mm, 10mm or 12mm width with different density of LEDs / m, from 60 to 280 LEDs for each linear meter. The supplied 5 meter strips can be cut to size in multiples of cut 50mm or 100mm, (depending on the density of LEDs / m). Flexiled adds in a 3M's self-adhesive tape on the back for easy installation. There are IP66 Versions sealed and encapsulated in sheath silicone with square profile.

Installation: The fixing of the flexible strips should be on smooth surfaces clean of dust and grease. It is always recommended install them on a metallic surface, preferably aluminium. In other surface types it is advisable to use a additional mechanical fixation. The delivery is in 5 linear meters rolls.



# Power

LED 5W/m,10W/m, 15W/m, 20W/m

### Versions

# White: Colour temperature

2300K super-warm white - CRI ≥ 80

2700K extra-warm white - CRI ≥ 80

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

6000K cool white - CRI≥80

Tuneable white (TW)- CRI ≥ 80

Dimmable colour RGB and RGBW

### Nominal lumen output

100lm/w

### ΙP

IP20 - IP66

# Supply voltage

24 VDC

# Installation

Surface

### Accessories

Aluminium profiles

Connectors

20W/m

### Features





### Sena - IP20 white light Flexible LED strip

5W/m







L= 5000 mm 5W, 10W = 8mm 15W, 20W= 10mm 

10W/m

24V 24V 24V 24V 500lm/m 1000lm/m 1500lm/m 2000lm/m 120° 120° 120° 120° 120 LEDs/m 120 LEDs/m 120 LEDs/m Nº LEDs 60 LEDs/m Multiple length of cut 100mm  $50 \ \mathrm{mm}$ 50 mm 50 mm PCB width 10 mm 10 mm 11.7891.0581.00 11.7891.1081.00 11.7891.1581.00 11.7891.2081.00 2300K 2700K 11.7891.0582.00 11.7891.1082.00 11.7891.1582.00 11.7891.2082.00 11.7891.0583.00 11.7891.1083.00 11.7891.1583.00 11.7891.2083.00 3000K 4000K 11.7891.0584.00 11.7891.1084.00 11.7891.1584.00 11.7891.2084.00 6000K 11.7891.0586.00 11.7891.1086.00 11.7891.1586.00 11.7891.2086.00

### Accessories - IP20

11.7891.0004.00 PCB-PCB connector 8 mm 11.7891.0001.00 PCB-Wire connector 8mm 11.7891.0005.00 PCB-PCB connector 10mm PCB-Wire connector 10mm 11.7891.0002.00



15W/m

15W/m

Tajo - IP66 white light Flexible LED strip







L= 5000 mm 5W, 10W = 8mm 8000000000000 15W, 20W= 10mm 2,5 / 3 mm \*Silicone tube adds 2mm width

	24V	24V	24V	24V
	500lm/m	1000lm/m	15000lm/m	2000lm/m
	120°	120°	120°	120°
Nº LEDs	60 LEDs/m	120 LEDs/m	120 LEDs/m	120 LEDs/m
Multiple length of cut	100mm	50 mm	50 mm	50 mm
PCB width	8 mm	8 mm	10 mm	10 mm
2300K	11.7851.0581.00	11.7851.1081.00	11.7851.1581.00	11.7851.2081.00
2700K	11.7851.0582.00	11.7851.1082.00	11.7851.1582.00	11.7851.2082.00
3000K	11.7851.0583.00	11.7851.1083.00	11.7851.1583.00	11.7851.2083.00
4000K	11.7851.0584.00	11.7851.1084.00	11.7851.1584.00	11.7851.2084.00
6000K	11.7851.0586.00	11.7851.1086.00	11.7851.1586.00	11.7851.2086.00

10W/m

### Accessories - IP66

11.7851.0009.00 PCB-PCB connector 8 mm 11.7851.0008.00 PCB-Wire connector 8mm PCB-PCB connector 10mm 11.7851.0003.00 PCB-Wire connector 10mm 11.7851.0002.00

Installation accessory kit End cap without drill 5 unit. End cap with drill 5 unit. Clip 10 unit. Screw 10 unit.

Silicone 1 unit.

11.7851.0010.00 5W / and 10Wm

5W/m

11.7851.0001.00 15W / and 20Wm





20W/m

**10.**1 Flexiled Linealed

Features





Control gear required

Ramis - IP20 tuneable white flexible LED strip (variation from extra-warm-white to cold white)









L= 1000 / 2000 / 5000 mm TW 20W = 10 mm = 2,5 / 3 mm

20W/m 24V 2400lm/m 120° Nº LEDs 280 LEDs/m Multiple length of cut 50 mm PCB width 10 mm TW -2700K to 6000K 11.7891.1401.00

Accessories - IP20

PCB-PCB connector 10mm PCB-Wire connector 10mm 11.7891.0010.00 11.7891.0009.00









Control gear required

# Varta - IP20 dimmable-colour-with-white flexible LED strip (RGBW)









L= 5000 mm 

Nº LEDs Multiple length of cut PCB width RGBW

60 LEDs/m 100 mm

20W/m 24V 2000lm/m 120°

11.7891.1301.00

Accessories - IP20 - RGB

PCB-PCB connector 12mm PCB-Wire connector 12mm 11.7891.0008.00 11.7891.0007.00





Po - IP66 dimmable colour flexible LEDs strip (RGB)









L= 5000 mm RGB 15W= 10 mm \*Silicone tube adds 2mm width

15W/m 24V 1500lm/m 120° Nº LEDs 60 LEDs/m 100 mm Multiple length of cut PCB width 10 mm RGB 11.7851.1301.00

Accessories - IP66 - RGB

PCB-PCB connector 10mm PCB-Wire connector 10mm 11.7851.0005.00 11.7851.0004.00





Installation accessory kit End cap without drill 5 unit. End cap with drill 5 unit. Clip 10 unit. Screw 10 unit. Silicone 1 unit.

11.7851.0001.00



Linealed

Lightline

Lightline is a high luminosity flexible LED strip with a high density of LEDs (700LEDs/m) that allows us a lighting system with a light spot free effect, even when using low-profile LED profiles.

Versatile: Lightline offers a wide range of white-tones of light from the super-warm white to the neutral white, with high colour rendering (CRI≥ 90).

Fit your needs: The possibility of cutting Flexiled in 10 mmmultiples length on installation site in an easily and simply way allows you to adjust the product to the dimensions and needs of the architectural space (see for each model the multiple of length of cut).

Easy to install: Lightline model incorporates a 3M adhesive ribbon that facilitates and ensures its fixation in any type of surface. It also has quick connectors that allow wiring and connect the strips together facilitating installation.

Efficient and durable: The combined use of Lightline with our Perfiled profile range, facilitates fixing to the different architectural elements, improves thermal dissipation and increases the efficiency and the useful life of the product.

Technology and innovation: Lightline uses state-of-the-art LEDs with high efficiency (90lm/W) and all the know-How of TROLL collected from the last 75 years of experience:The Super-warm white model allows you to create more pleasant and comfortable environments. The high chromatic reproduction (CRI≥90) allows the perfect recreation of the colours. The generation of a continuous line of light avoids the vision of individual LED light points to generate spectacular effects of continuous light, perfect light surfaces to create relaxed environments.

Features: Product with flexible PCB of 12mm width with density of of 700 LEDs/ linear meter. The supplied 5 meter strips can be cut to size in multiples of cut 10mm. Lightline adds in a 3M's self-adhesive tape on the back for easy installation.

Installation: The fixing of the flexible strips should be on smooth surfaces clean of dust and grease. It is always recommended install them on a metallic surface, preferably aluminium. In other surface types it is advisable to use a additional mechanical fixation. The delivery is in 5 linear meters rolls.



### Power

**10.**2

LED 24W/m

### Colour temperature

2300K warm white - CRI ≥ 90

2700K warm white - CRI ≥ 90

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 90

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 90

### Nominal lumen output

90lm/w

ΙP

IP20

### Supply voltage

24 VDC

### Installation

Surface

### Accessories

Aluminium profiles

Connectors





Control gear required

### Rin - IP20 High-density flexible LEDs strip for continuous light line "light-spots-free"







24W = 12 mm

L= 5000 mm 00000000000000

24W/m 24V 2100lm/m 120° Nº LEDs 700 LEDs/m Multiple length of cut PCB width 10 mm 12 mm 2300K 11.7891.2481.00

2700K 11.7891.2482.00 11.7891.2483.00 3000K 4000K 11.7891.2484.00

Accessories - IP20

PPCB-PCB connector 12mm PCB-Wire connector 12mm

11.7891.0006.00 11.7891.0003.00







Linealed 10.3 Neonled

Neonled is a flexible LED strip encapsulated in silicone with excellent light performance, uniformity and high efficiency. It is a product for indoor or outdoor use, very versatile and easy to install.

**Versatile:** Neonled offers two different tones of white light: white warm, or neutral white. It also offers versions of light lateral emission (one side), or light frontal emission.

**Fit your needs:** The possibility of cutting Neonled in 100 mm-multiples length on installation site in an easily and simply way allows you to adjust the product to the dimensions and needs of the architectural space, being easy to do tailor made installations.

**Easy to install:** Neonled incorporates a 3M adhesive ribbon that facilitates and ensures its fixation on any type of surface. Further it has also quick connectors that allow to wiring and connect the strips between them facilitating the installation. Neonled has an installation accessory kit that allows secure the flexible tape to the surface preventing it from moving.

**Efficient and durable:** Neonled add in the latest technologies to improve thermal dissipation and increase the efficiency and the useful life of the product.

**Technology and innovation:** Neonled adds in all the Know-How of TROLL collected from the last 75 years of experience: High isolation level to protect electronics from environmental aggressions. High chromatic reproduction to generates a continuous line of light that avoids the vision of the individual Led light.

**Features:** Product with 8 mm width flexible PCB and density of 144 LEDs/ linear meter. The supplied 5 meter strips can be cut to size in multiples of cut 100mm. It incorporates a 3M's self-adhesive tape on the back for easy installation.

**Installation:** The fixing of the flexible strips should be on smooth surfaces clean of dust and grease. It is always recommended install them on a metallic surface, preferably aluminium. It is always advisable to use an additional mechanical fixation by using the each model installation kit accessory. The delivery is in 5 linear meters rolls.



Mykita, Spain

### Power

LED 9W/m

### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

### Versions

Frontal light emission Lateral light emission

### Nominal lumen output

25lm/w

### IP

IP65

### Supply voltage

24 VDC

### Installation

Surface

### Accessories

Installation Kit

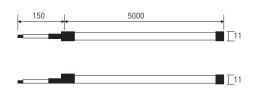
### Sonora











### Frontal light

9W/m 24V 225lm/m

120° Nº LEDs 144LEDs/m Multiple length of cut 100 mm

PCB width 3000K 11.7861.0983.00 4000K

11.7861.0984.00

### Loa











### Lateral light

9W 24V 225lm/m 120°

Nº LEDs 144LEDs/m Multiple length of cut 100 mm PCB width 8 mm 3000K

4000K

11.7871.0983.00 11.7871.0983.00

## Accessories - IP65

Light front installation accessory kit Light side installation accessory kit End cap without drill 5 unit.
End cap with drill 5 unit. Clip 10 unit. Screw 10 unit. Silicone 1 unit.

11.7861.0001.00 11.7871.0001.00



**10.**4 PerfiLED Linealed

Our line of TROLL profiles offers the professional support for the perfect installation of Flexiled strips, providing the thermal dissipation necessary for its right operation with maximum efficiency. Manufactured in aluminium, they offer a range that allows you to find lighting solutions to cover all your needs.

**Loira -** Recessed profile Roncal - Surface profile

**Veny -** 45° corner profile

**Irati -** High dissipation surface profile

Luna - Low level surface profile

 $\textbf{Moselle -} \ \mathsf{Indirect\ light\ sconce\ profile\ up\ \&\ down$ 

Ica - Recessed wall profile, floor cover

TROLL's Linealed profiles shown an aesthetic and functional design. They are designed, not only to meet an aesthetic function, but also thinking about the ease of installation and what is more important in its function as a heat sink of the heat generated in the environment of the LEDs.





### Loira - Recessed profile set



Transparent diffuser

L = 1m

11.7890.0011.20

L = 2m

11.7890.0012.20

Opal diffuser

L = 1m

11.7890.1011.20

L = 2m

11.7890.1012.20



References add in aluminium profile, diffuser, end caps and installation clamps.

### Roncal - Surface profile set



Transparent diffuser

L = 1m

11.7890.0021.20

L = 2m

11.7890.0022.20

Opal diffuser

L = 1m

11.7890.1021.20

L = 2m

11.7890.1022.20

References add in aluminium profile, diffuser, end caps and installation clamps.



### Accessories - Roncal



11.7890.0412.33 11.7890.0412.04

Suspension accessory (1 unit)



11.7890.0411.00

Joint-ball accessory (2 units)

Veny - 45° corner profile set



Transparent diffuser

L = 1m

11.7890.0031.20

L = 2m

11.7890.0032.20

Opal diffuser

L = 1m

11.7890.1031.20

L = 2m

11.7890.1032.20



References add in aluminium profile, diffuser, end caps and installation clamps.

Linealed

10.4

PerfiLED

Features



Irati - High thermal disipation surface profile





Aluminium profile

L = 2m

11.7890.0401.20



30° frosted diffuser

11.7890.0402.00

60° frosted diffuser

11.7890.0403.00

90° frosted diffuser 11.7890.0404.00

Opal diffuser 11.7890.0405.00

Transparent diffuser

11.7890.0406.00

Frosted diffuser 11.7890.0407.00

### Installation accessories



### 11.7890.0410.00

Installation clamps (2 units)

### 11.7890.0409.20

End cups set (with/whithout drill for wire)



11.7890.0411.00

Joint-ball (2 units)



11.7890.0412.04 11.7890.0412.33

Suspension accessory

<sup>\*</sup> Note: profile references add in only the aluminium profile, without diffusers, or lenses, no installation staples or end caps that should be ordered separately.

### Luna





Aluminium profile

L = 2m

11.7890.0501.20



30° frosted diffuser

11.7890.0402.00

60° frosted diffuser

11.7890.0403.00

90° frosted diffuser 11.7890.0404.00

Opal diffuser

11.7890.0405.00

Transparent diffuser

11.7890.0406.00

Frosted diffuser

11.7890.0407.00

### Installation accessories





### 11.7890.0410.00

Installation clamps (2 units)

### 11.7890.0502.20

End cups set (with/whithout drill for wire)



11.7890.0411.00

Joint-ball (2 units)



11.7890.0412.04 11.7890.0412.33 Suspension accessory

<sup>\*</sup> Note: profile references add in only the aluminium profile, without diffusers, or lenses, no installation staples or end caps that should be ordered separately.



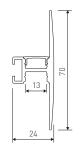
### Finishes



To complete the product reference, add finishing

### Mosela - Up&down indirect light sconce profile set





Transparent diffuser L = 1m11.7890.0041

L = 1m 11.7890.1041

Opal diffuser

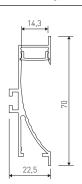
L = 2mL = 2m11.7890.0042 11.7890.1042



References add in aluminium profile, diffuser, end caps and installation clamps.

### Ica - Wall recessed profile set for floor washing





Transparent diffuser L = 1m **11.7890.0051** 

L = 2m11.7890.1052

Opal diffuser

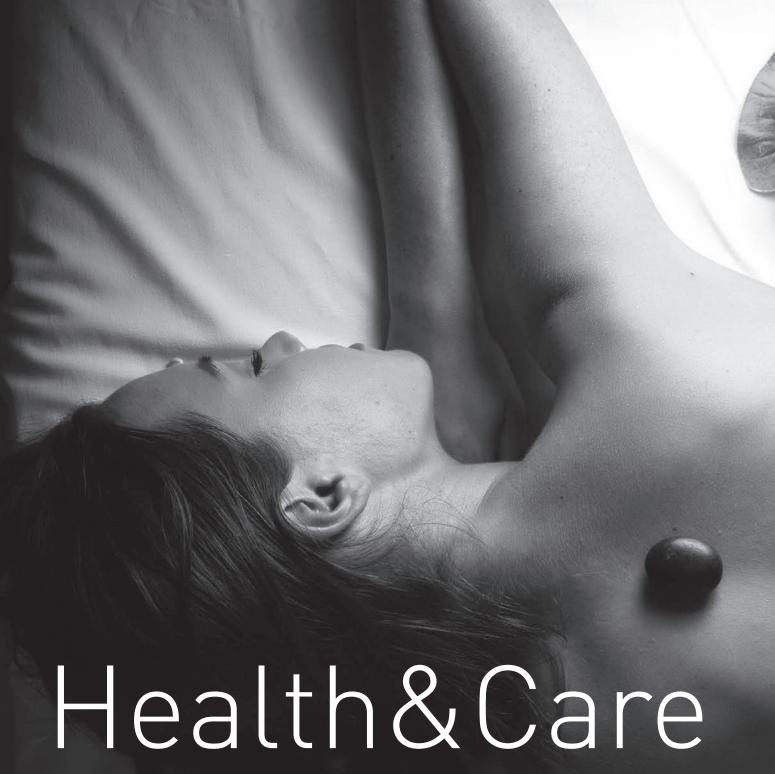
11.7890.1051

L = 1m

References add in aluminium profile, diffuser, end caps and installation clamps.

L = 2m11.7890.0052

Auxiliary equipment IP20		Power supply 220-240Vac/24V 30W Power supply 220-240Vac/24V 60W Power supply 220-240Vac/24V 120W Power supply 220-240Vac/24V 180W	11.1801.7010.00 11.1801.7011.00 11.1801.7012.00 11.1801.7013.00
		Power supply 220-240VAC 24V 35W DALI Power supply 220-240VAC 24V 60W DALI Power supply 220-240VAC 24V 100W DALI Power supply 220-240Vac/24V 150W DALI	11.1801.7030.00 11.1801.7031.00 11.1801.7032.00 11.1801.7033.00
uxiliary equipment IP65		Power supply 120-240Vac/24V 60W - IP65 Power supply 120-240Vac/24V 96W - IP65 Power supply 120-240Vac/24V 150W - IP65	71/LDT06024 71/LDT9624 71/LDT15024
uxiliary equipment IP20	- 10 ON - 10 O	Dimmable controller RGBW, RGB and TW Master	
	At Class & SULT	1 master can control up to 20 slaves	o 11.1655.0004.00
	81 52 53 54	RGB and RGBW recessed touch panel  1 touch panel can control up to 20 masters	11.1655.0002.00
	B G B W	TW recessed touch panel	11.1655.0005.00
	<b>6</b>	RGB & RGBW remote control	11.1655.0003.00
	. U	1 remote control can control up to 20 masters	
		TW remote control	11.1655.0006.00



The Health & Care industry is a very wide concept that encompasses all the sectors dedicated to health and personal well-being: from hospitals, medical centres, alternative medicine centres, retirement homes, dental clinics... to wellness centres: spas, gyms, beauty centres, massage parlours, hairdressers... and other more industrial sectors such as the pharmaceutical industry, food industry, chemical industry and laboratories...

Psychological aspects are fundamental in spaces dedicated to Health & Care. The lighting plays a key role in transmitting a pleasant and comfortable sensation, a sensation of well-being.

In many areas, the primary function of light is to allow work such as examinations, surgical operations, treatments, manipulations etc. to be carried out. Therefore, the lighting will have maximum functionality.

Light is essential for facilitating the flow of people and complementing the most functional lighting. On top of this, the lighting can also offer an efficient system for signalling visual information.

The light must support the different tasks that are carried out in a hospital and treat each area depending on its needs, considering that some areas must comply with very rigorous standards regarding the protection of luminaires, complying with criteria of unvarying brightness, ensuring good levels of lighting, facilitating the flow between different areas...

Light also has psychological effects on people, therefore the lighting must create a sensation of well-being and comfort for the patients, visitors and personnel, designing a flexible lighting, affected by the area and time of day.





# HEALTH & CARE SPACES





HOSPITALS
OPERATING ROOMS
CLINICS, DISPENSARIES, AMBULATORIE
LABORATORIES
PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY
ELECTRONIC INDUSTR
FOOD INDUSTRY
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY



APPLICATIONS	PRODUCT	AGAT CLEAN CLASS	AGAT CLEAN NO FRAME LED	AGAT CLEAN NO FRAME	AGAT CLEAN NO FRAME CLIP IN	AGAT CLEAN LED	AGAT CLEAN T5	AGAT CLEAN T5 CLIP IN	AGAT CLEAN INOX	AGAT CLEAN T5 REG	AGAT T5 NIGHT	AGAT CLEAN TC-L	AGAT CLEAN POS	AGAT CLEAN EX	LIMPIO CLEAN
Operating rooms				•	•		•	•	•	•		•			
Rooms in operating theaters area				•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•		•
Treatment rooms (hospital wards)				•	•		•	•		•		•	•		
Wards			•	•		•	•				•	•	•		•
Bathrooms			•			•	•								
Communication routes and staff rooms			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•		•
Sterilization room			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Psychiatric hospitals			•			•	•	•			•	•	•		•
Laparoscopy				•	•		•	•		•		•	•		
Laser treatment				•	•		•	•		•		•	•		
Nursing homes			•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•		•
Clinics, dispensaries, ambulatories			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•		•
Pharmaceutical industry			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Electronic industry			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•
Food industry			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Chemical industry			•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Laboratories			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
Public area											•	•	•	•	
Penitentiary premises												•	•	•	







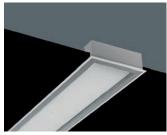


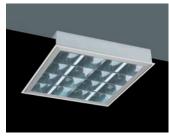


FARMAT	TOPAZ CLEAN CLASS	TOPAZ CLEAN	RUBIN CLEAN CLASS	RUBIN CLEAN NO FRAME LED	RUBIN CLEAN NO FRAME	RUBIN CLEAN LED	RUBIN CLEAN T5	RUBIN CLEAN INOX	RUBIN CLEAN T5 REG	RUBIN CLEAN TC-L	RUBIN CLEAN TC-L POS	RUBIN CLEAN CORNER	RUBIN LOOK NIGHT	LIMPIO CLEAN N	PRISON	RUBIN LOOK IP 44	RUBIN LOOK IP 44 LED	X-WALL K9	BHU LINEMED
		•			•		•	•	•	•									
		•			•		•	•	•	•	•			•				•	
		•			•		•		•	•	•							•	
		•		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
•		•				•	•				•	•				•	•	•	•
•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•					•	•	•	•
		•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	
		•			•		•		•	•	•								
		•			•		•		•	•	•								
		•		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•
•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•			•		•	•	•	•
•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•					
•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•			•					
•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•					
•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•					
•		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•			•				•	
												•							$\vdash$
															•				$\vdash$
					1			1							1				











High protection recessed luminaire with frontal maintenance for clean rooms application. It is a versatile, functional luminaire that provides great advantages. It is available with different formats (600x600, 1200x300, and 1200x600), powers and fluxes. As well it has a wide variety of optical diffuser built in synthetic materials and/ or glass that allows to comply with the different regulations of application in the industry: food, pharmaceutical, electronics, chemistry, as well as in hospital uses. There are certified versions according to Cleanroom regulations (from ISO1 to ISO9) and for using as medical devices.



### **Features**

Body made of lacquered steel sheet. It built-in last LEDs generation and technical diffusers made of synthetic material and/ or glass to comply with the regulation of clean rooms.

### Installation

Recessed ceiling installation.

### Power

LED 26W, 34W, 42W, 51W, 56W, 68W, 70W, 83W,111W

85°, 110°

### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

### Nominal lumen output

LED 26W - 3900 lm, 34W - 5200 lm, 42W - 6600 lm, 51W - 7800 lm, 56W - 8800 lm, 68W - 10400 lm, 70W - 11000lm, 83W - 13200 lm, 111W - 17600 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

### ΙP

IP65

# **Finishes**

White

# Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Recessed ceiling





DALI Dimmable versions on demand 3000K versions on demand Different frontal diffusers on demand



LED and control gear included



26W 3900 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass

drill 580 x580 4000K AGOK4AL3AAAMPRS 26W 3900 lm PMMA opal diffuser drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4AL3AAAPLX

26W

3900 lm Matt glass diffuser drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4AL3AAASHM



34W 5200 lm

Microprismatic diffuser with Glass drill 580 x580 4000K AG0K4AL4AAAMPRS 34W 5200 lm PMMA opal diffuser drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4AL4AAAPLX

34W 5200 lm

Matt glass diffuser drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4ALEDAASHM

42W 6600 lm Microprismatic diffuser

with Glass drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4ALEDCAMPRS

42W 6600 lm

PMMA opal diffuser drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4AL3BAAPLX

42W 6600 lm

Matt glass diffuser drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4AL3BAASHM

56W 8800 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4AL4BAAMPRS

56W 8800 lm

PMMA opal diffuser drill 580 x580 4000K AGOK4AL4BAAPLX 56W 8800 lm

Matt glass diffuser drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4ALEDBASHM

70W 11000 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass drill 580 x580

4000K AG0K4AL5BAAMPRS

70W 11000 lm PMMA opal diffuser drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4AL5BAAPLX

70W 11000 lm Matt glass diffuser drill 580 x580

4000K AGOK4AL5BAASHM



34W 5200 lm

Microprismatic diffuser with Glass drill 1180x280

4000K AGOK4AL4AABMPRS

34W 5200 lm PMMA opal diffuser drill 1180x280

4000K AGOK4AL4AABPLX

34W 5200 lm Matt glass diffuser

56W

drill 1180x280

4000K AGOK4AL4AABSHM

56W 8800 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass drill 580 x580 4000K AGOK4AL4BABMPRS

56W 8800 lm PMMA opal diffuser drill 580 x580 4000K AGOK4AL4BABPLX

8800 lm Matt glass diffuser drill 580 x580 4000K AGOK4AL4BABSHM

Health & Care

Agat LED

Features





### Versions:

DALI Dimmable versions on demand 3000K versions on demand Different frontal diffusers on demand



51W 7800 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass drill 1180x580 4000K AGOK4AL6AADMPRS

51W 7800 lm PMMA opal diffuser drill 1180x580 4000K AGOK4AL6AADPLX 51W 7800 lm Matt glass diffuser drill 1180x280 4000K AGOK4AL6AADSHM

LED and control gear included

68W 10400 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass drill 1180 x580

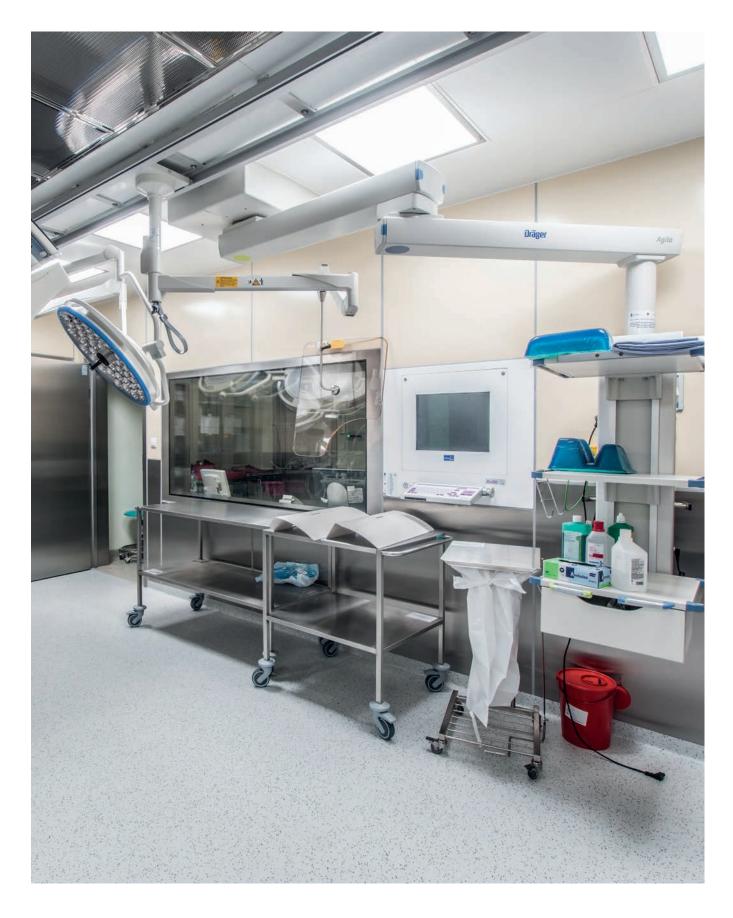
4000K AGOK4AL8AADMPRS

68W 10400 lm PMMA opal diffuser drill 1180 x580 4000K AGOK4AL8AADPLX 68W 10400 lm Matt glass diffuser drill 1180 x580 4000K AGOK4AL8AADSHM

83W 13200 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass drill 1180 x580 4000K AGOK4AL6BADMPRS 83W 13200 lm PMMA opal diffuser drill 1180 x580 4000K AGOK4AL6BADPLX

83W 13200 lm Matt glass diffuser drill 1180 x580 4000K AGOK4AL6BADSHM

111W 17600 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass drill 1180 x580 4000K AGOK4AL8BADMPRS 111W 17600 lm PMMA opal diffuser drill 1180 x580 4000K AGOK4AL8BADPLX 111W 17600 lm Matt glass diffuser drill 1180 x580 4000K AGOK4AL8BADSHM



Health & Care

High protection surface mounted luminaire with frontal maintenance for clean rooms application. It is a versatile, functional luminaire that provides great advantages. It is available with different formats (600x600, 1200x300, and 1200x600), powers and fluxes. As well it has a wide variety of optical diffuser built in synthetic materials and/or glass that allows to comply with the different regulations of application in the industry: food, pharmaceutical, electronics, chemistry, as well as in hospital uses. There are certified versions according to Cleanroom regulations (from ISO1 to ISO9) and for using as medical devices.



Body made of lacquered steel sheet. It built-in last LEDs generation and technical diffusers made of synthetic material and/or glass to comply with the regulation of clean rooms.



Ceiling surface mounted.



Rubin LED

### Power

LED 26W, 34W, 42W, 51W, 56W, 68W, 70W, 83W,111W

### Beam

85°, 110°

### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

### Nominal lumen output

LED 26W - 3900 lm, 34W - 5200 lm, 42W - 6600 lm, 51W - 7800 lm, 56W - 8800 lm, 68W - 10400 lm, 70W - 11000 lm, 83W - 13200 lm, 111W - 17600 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

### ΙP

IP65

### Finishes

White

### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Ceiling surface mounted

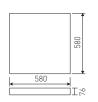


DALI Dimmable versions on demand 3000K versions on demand Different frontal diffusers on demand



LED and control gear included





26W 3900 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass 4000K AGOK4RL3AAAMPRS

34W 5200 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass 4000K AG0K4RL4AAAMPRS 42W

6600 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass 4000K AG0K4RLEDCAMPRS

56W 8800 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass 4000K AGOK4RL4BAAMPRS

70W 11000 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass 4000K AG0K4RL5BAAMPRS 26W 26W 3900 lm 3900 lm PMMA opal diffuser Matt glass diffuser 4000K AGOK4RL3AAAPLX 4000K AGOK4RL3AAASHM

34W 34W 5200 lm 5200 lm PMMA opal diffuser Matt glass diffuser  $4000\breve{\mathsf{K}}\,\mathbf{AG0K4RLEDAAASHM}$ 4000K AGOK4RL4AAAPLX

42W 42W 6600 lm 6600 lm PMMA opal diffuser Matt glass diffuser 4000K AGOK4RL3BAAPLX 4000K AG0K4RL3BAAASHM

56W 56W 8800 lm 8800 lm PMMA opal diffuser Matt glass diffuser 4000K AGOK4RLEDABAPLX 4000K AGOK4RLEDABASHM

70W 70W 11000 lm 11000 lm PMMA opal diffuser Matt glass diffuser 4000K AGOK4RL5BAAPLX 4000K AGOK4RL5BAASHM



34W 5200 lm

Microprismatic diffuser with Glass

4000K AG0K4RL4AABMPRS

34W 5200 lm PMMA opal diffuser 4000K AGOK4RLEDAABPLX

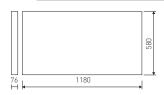
34W 5200 lm Matt glass diffuser

4000K AG0K4RLEDAABSHM

56W 56W 56W 8800 lm 8800 lm Microprismatic diffuser PMMA opal diffuser with Glass

4000K AG0K4RLEDABBPLX

8800 lm Matt glass diffuser 4000K AG0K4RLEDABBSHM



П 68W 10400 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass 4000K AG0K4RL8AADMPRS

4000K AGOK4RL4BABMPRS

68W 10400 lm PMMA opal diffuser 4000K AGOK4RL8AADPLX

68W 10400 lm Matt glass diffuser 4000K AGOK4RL8AADSHM

83W 83W 83W 13200 lm 13200 lm 13200 lm Microprismatic diffuser PMMA opal diffuser Matt glass diffuser with Glass 4000K AGOK4RL6BADPLX 4000K AGOK4RL6BADSHM 4000K AGOK4RL6BADMPRS

111W 17600 lm Microprismatic diffuser with Glass 4000K AG0K4RL8BADMPRS 111W 17600 lm PMMA opal diffuser 4000K AGOK4RL8BADPLX 111W Matt glass diffuser 4000K AGOK4RL8BADSHM

# OUT

SPOTLIGHTS p. 274

POLES p. 292

BOLLARDS p. 306

RECESSED p. 316

SURFACE p. 332

# SPOTLIGHTS







Canal S p. 280



p. 284



Beam p. 286



Fargo p. 288



Single p. 290

**1.**1 Spotlights Ledmotiv

Ledmotiv is a complete range of spotlights for exterior use. One of the qualities of Lightmotiv is its versatility provided by a wide variety of reflectors, permitting the range to be used in many different exterior situations. The flexibility of application is increased because the possibility of tilting the optical whole.

### **Features**

Housing made of specially-treated cast aluminium to withstand tough weather conditions. High-purity aluminium reflectors. Silicon seals, stainless steel screws and decompression valve ensuring protection to IP 65 standard.

Tempered protective glass.

There are six different optics for use in different situations: lighting gardens, pedestrian zones, residential areas, public areas, façades and vertical planes, signs and hoardings, patios, terraces.....





### Power

LED 31,5W, 51W

12°, 24°, 36° / -15°, 15°, 40° asimetric

### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

### Flujo nominal

31,5W - 4600 lm, 51W - 6100 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

Electronic Dimmer DALI (ELDD)

### IP - IK

IP65 -IK08

### **Finishes**

Grey (21)

### Suply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Ceiling, wall or floor surface mounted

















LED and control gear included







31,5W

12°

control gear EL 4600 lm

3000K **11.1673.1311.21** 4000K **11.1673.1411.21**  31,5W 12°

control gear ELDD 4600 lm

3000K **11.1673.1313.21** 4000K **11.1673.1413.21** 

31,5W 31,5W 24° 240

control gear EL control gear ELDD

4600 lm 4600 lm

3000K **11.1673.1321.21** 3000K **11.1673.1323.21** 4000K **11.1673.1421.21** 4000K **11.1673.1423.21** 

31,5W 31,5W 36° 360

control gear ELDD control gear EL

4600 lm 4600 lm

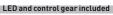
3000K **11.1673.1331.21** 3000K 11.1673.1333.21 4000K **11.1673.1431.21** 4000K **11.1673.1433.21** 

















31,5W

-15º asimetric control gear EL 4600 lm

3000K **11.1673.1351.21** 4000K **11.1673.1451.21**  31,5W

-15º asimetric control gear ELDD

4600 lm

3000K **11.1673.1353.21** 4000K **11.1673.1453.21** 

31,5W 31,5W 15º asimetric 15º asimetric control gear EL control gear ELDD 4600 lm 4600 lm

3000K **11.1673.1361.21** 3000K **11.1673.1363.21** 4000K **11.1673.1461.21** 4000K **11.1673.1463.21** 

31,5W 31,5W 40° asimetric 40° asimetric control gear EL control gear ELDD 4600 lm 4600 lm

3000K **11.1673.1371.21** 3000K **11.1673.1373.21** 4000K **11.1673.1471.21** 4000K 11.1673.1473.21

OUT

**1.**1 Spotlights Ledmotiv

Features

















LED and control gear included







51W 12°

control gear EL 6100 lm

3000K **11.1673.2311.21** 4000K **11.1673.2411.21** 

51W 120

control gear ELDD 6100 lm 3000K **11.1673.2313.21** 

4000K **11.1673.2413.21** 

51W 51W 24° 240

control gear EL control gear ELDD 6100 lm 6100 lm

3000K **11.1673.2321.21** 3000K **11.1673.2323.21** 4000K **11.1673.2421.21** 4000K **11.1673.2423.21** 

51W 51W 360 360

control gear ELDD control gear EL

6100 lm 6100 lm

3000K 11.1673.2331.21 3000K 11.1673.2333.21 4000K **11.1673.2431.21** 4000K **11.1673.2433.21** 

51W

















51W -15º asimetric

control gear EL 6100 lm

-15º asimetric control gear ELDD 6100 lm 3000K **11.1673.2351.21** 3000K **11.1673.2353.21** 4000K **11.1673.2451.21** 4000K **11.1673.2453.21** 

51W 51W 15º asimetric 15º asimetric control gear EL control gear ELDD 6100 lm 6100 lm

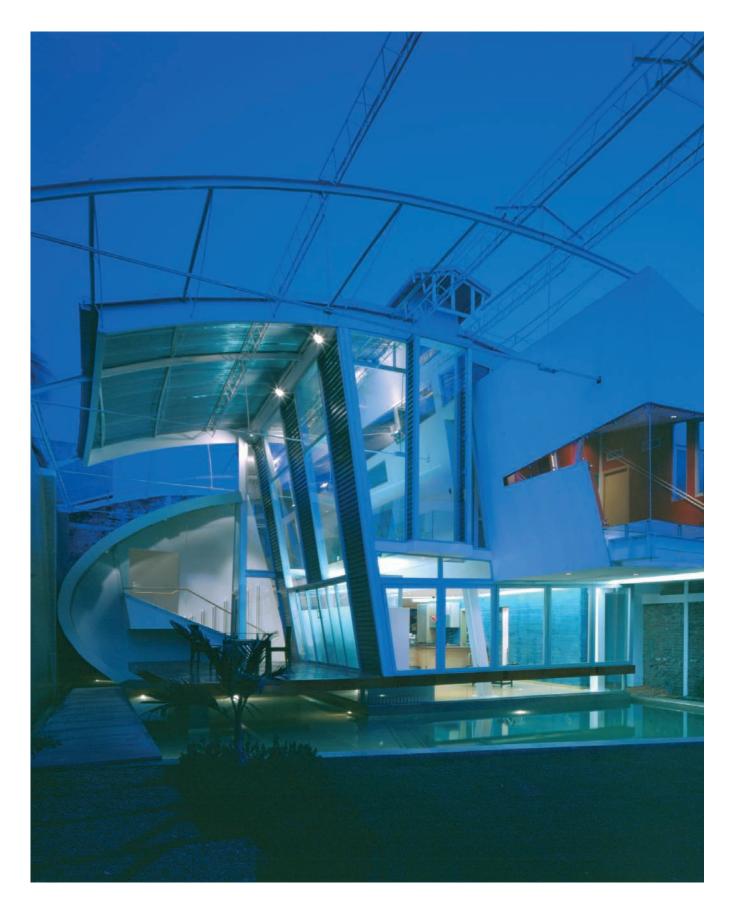
3000K **11.1673.2361.21** 3000K **11.1673.2363.21** 4000K **11.1673.2461.21** 4000K **11.1673.2463.21** 

51W 40° asimetric control gear EL 6100 lm

3000K **11.1673.2371.21** 4000K **11.1673.2471.21** 

51W 40° asimetric control gear ELDD 6100 lm

3000K **11.1673.2373.21** 4000K **11.1673.2473.21** 



n	П	F	r

1.2 Canal S Spotlights

The perfect blend of technology and design, with sophistication and simplicity. Efficiency, long lifespan, stable light flow and immediate regulation response. Specifically created for high voltage and high efficiency applications.



Spotlights 1.2 Canal S

Made in extruded aluminium protective clear glass. Stainless steel screns. Die cast end caps.

### **Features**

Body made of Die-cast aluminium. It built-in Silicone gaskets, stainless steel fasteners, tempered protection glass and aluminium Die-Cast bracket-arms.

### Installation

Mounted to ceiling, floor or wall surfaces. Canal S offers a infinity of models that give architects and lighting designer's unlimited inspiration and freedom when creating lighting scene in a wide range of situations.

- Wall-washer: functions as a projector, from inside or outside the building.
- Spot projector due to its power, with medium beam.
- The Canal S luminaire projects light up to 45 meters.
- This allows illumination and highlighting architectural features of great height such as columns, ribs and projections, giving a new illuminations dimension, impossible before.
- Luminescent buildings. It can be used between the facade and the second skin of the building; this creates an enormous edifice of light, with beams flowing out of the building, generating luminosity and life.



### Power

LED 10,3W, 20,7W, 31,5W, 41,4W, 39,6W, 59,4W, 78,3W

LED 25° (Other optics on request)

### Colour temperature

6500K cold white - CRI ≥ 80 (Other colour temperatures on request)

### Nominal flux

10,3W - 713 lm, 20,7W - 1427 lm, 31,5W - 2140 lm

41,4W - 2854 lm, 39,6W - 2854 lm, 59,4W - 4282 lm, 78,3W - 5710 lm

### Nominal lumen output

Electronic (EL) (Other outputs on request)

### ΙP

IP66 - IK08

### **Finishes**

Grey

### Supply voltage

220...230V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Mounted to ceiling, floor or wall surfaces











### Versions:

- LED colours: Warm white 3000°K, Neutral white 4000°K, RGB, on request
- Regulation: DALI, DMX, PWM, on request 50°, 90°, elliptical or vial light distribution on demand

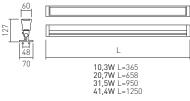




Zenithal bracket included (2 units)

LED and control gear included





10,3W 25° 365mm 713 lm

6500K **LD139503604000** 

20,7W 25° 1427 lm 6500K **LD139506504000** 

31,5W 25° 2140 lm 6500K **LD139509504000** 

41,4W 25° 2854 lm 6500K **LD139512504000** 

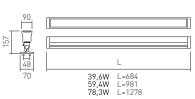




Zenithal bracket included (2 units)

LED and control gear included





39,6W 25° 2854 lm 6500K **LD101506804000** 

59,4W 25° 4282 lm 6500K **LD101509804000** 

78,3W 25° 5710 lm 6500K **LD101512704000** 

**1.**3 Tube Spotlights

Modern industrial luminaire manufactured with high efficiency LED to achieve good quality and aesthetic appearance, energy saving and high performance. Thanks to the long life of the light sources and not requiring maintenance, the luminaire can be used successfully in areas of difficult access and at high heights such as production premises, warehouses, sports centres, car parks, facades, industrial buildings.

### **Features**

Housing made of Die cast aluminium in black colour. The diffuser made of clear, hardened pane. Mounting on an adjustable clamp.



### Power

50W, 100W, 140W55W, 109W, 148W

Narrow (50°), flood (120°), vial

### Colour temperature

5000K cold white - CRI ≥ 70

### Nominal lumen output

50W - 5400 lm, 100W - 10800 lm, 140W - 15000 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

### IP - IK

IP68, IK08

### **Finishes**

Black

### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

### Installation

Mounted to ceiling, floor or wall surfaces









Finishes

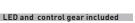




















50W Narrow 5400 lm 5000K **AGOD4TLH054N75** 



50W Vial 5400 lm

5000K **AG0D4TLH054SM75** 



100W 100W 100W Narrow Flood Vial 10800 lm 5000K **AG0D4TLH0108N75** 10800 lm 10800 lm

5000K **AG0D4TLH0108F75** 5000K **AG0D4TLH0108SM75** 

140W 140W 140W Narrow Flood Vial 15000 lm 5000K **AG0D4TLH0150F75** 15000 lm

15000 lm 5000K **AGOD4TLH0150SM75** 5000K **AG0D4TLH0150N75** 

1.4 Spotlights

LED projectors designed to create outdoor light environments with a minimum energy consumption. Ideal solutions to lit up gardens, patios, façades...

### **Features**

Body built in cast aluminium, painted in anthracite-grey for outdoor environments. It incorporates a 4mm tempered glass, and it is supplied with a 1.5mts connection cable. Available with 20 and 40-degree lenses, in 3000K and 4000K.

### Installation

It can be installed attached to horizontal or vertical surfaces or directly to the ground on soft soils by using a stake sold as accessory.



Beam







### Power

LED 6W, 12W, 18W, 52W

### Beam

LED 20°, 45°, 30°

### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI≥80

### RGB

### Nominal lumen output

6W - 472 lm / 389 lm

12W - 1014 lm / 846 lm

18W - 1960 lm / 1628 lm

52W - 1483 lm

### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

## IP - IK

IP68, IK08

# **Finishes**

Anthracite (22)

### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz / 24V RGB

### Installation

Attached to horizontal or vertical

### Accessories

Stick for ground installation

RGB control elements















LED and control gear included







6W 20° 472 8 300 400

20° 472 lm 3000K **11.1606.1831.22** 4000K **11.1606.1841.22** 

6W 45° 389 lm

3000K **11.1606.1832.22** 4000K **11.1606.1842.22** 







LED and control gear included







12W 20° 1014 lm 3000K **11.1606.2831.22** 4000K **11.1606.2841.22** 

12W 45°

846 lm 3000K **11.1606.2832.22** 4000K **11.1606.2842.22** 







LED and control gear included







18W 20° 1960 lm 3000K **11.1606.3831.22** 4000K **11.1606.3841.22** 

18W

18W 45° 1628 lm 3000K **11.1606.3832.22** 4000K **11.1606.3842.22** 

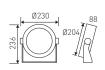






LED included





52W 30° 1483 lm 24V RGB **11.1606.4881.22** 

### Accessories

Spike



Base for stake in polyamide L= 210 mm For 6W **11.1606.0001.22** 



Base for stake in polyamide L= 308 mm For 12W/18W **11.1606.0002.22** 



RGBW, RGB, TW controller **11.1655.0001.00** 



RGB & RGBW touch panel **11.1655.0002.00** 



RGB &RGBW remote control Master **11.1655.0001.00**  24V power supply for 60W **11.1801.7011.00** 

**1.**5 Fargo Spotlights

Fargo is an industrial LED projector for indoor or outdoor applications Suitable for difficult access areas such as, facades, fences, roofs ...

The construction materials are resistant to weathering and acts of vandalism.



Body built in aluminium. Protective glass. Suitable to be surface mounted in walls, ceilings.













#### Power

LED 9,2W, 25W, 44,2W, 93W, 134W, 180W

<u>100°, 110°, 115°</u>

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

### Nominal lumen output

9,2W -1269 lm, 25W - 3292 lm, 44,2W - 5140 lm, 93W - 11800 lm, 134W - 16800 lm, 180W - 24600 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### IP - IK

IP65 - IK08

#### Finishes

Black (04)

#### Supply voltage

100...240V, 50/60 HZ

#### Installation

Mounted to ceiling, floor or wall surfaces and poles





















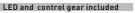




9,2W 100° 1269 lm

4000K **11.5100.1401.04** 

9,2W 100° 1269 lm WITH SENSOR -IP44 4000K **11.5100.1409.04** 







25W

100° 3292 lm 4000K **11.5100.3401.04**  25W 100° 3292 lm WITH SENSOR -IP44 4000K **11.5100.3409.04** 











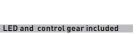
44,2W 110° 5140 lm 4000K **11.5100.4401.04** 

LED and control gear included













93W 115° 11800 lm 4000K **11.5100.5401.04** 





134W 115° 16800 lm 4000K **11.5100.6401.04** 





180W 115° 24600 lm 4000K **11.5100.7401.04**  Spotlights

Single is a small LED retrofit projector. Suitable for localised lighting, easy to integrate in the greenery of a garden, balconies, columns and facades in residential hoteliers projects.

#### **Features**

Body built in cast aluminium, painted in anthracite grey for outdoor environments. It incorporates a 3mm tempered glass, stainless steel top cover, and it is supplied with a 1.5mts connection cable. For GU10 lamp (lamp not included).

#### Installation

It can be installed directly onto the ground on soft soils by using a stake. Spike built-in. Suitable for undewater installation (IP68).



Single



#### Power

GU10 Max. 35W

1.6

IP68 - IK04

#### **Finishes**

Anthracite (22)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

Surface mounted on Ceiling wall or floor and on Poles Suitable for underwater installation (IP68)







Requires control gear

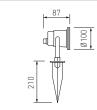


Spike included

For LED retrofit lamp







Max. 35W **11.0779.0001.22** 

# OUT

SPOTLIGHTS p. 274

POLES p. 292

BOLLARDS p. 306

RECESSED p. 316

SURFACE p. 332



p. 294







p. 300



p. 300

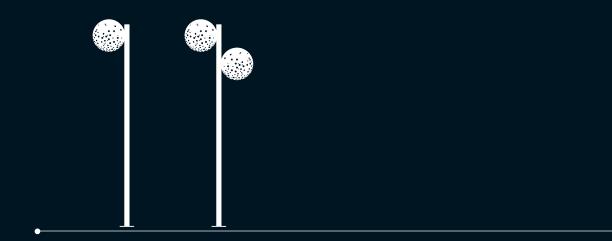




Pareo p. 302 p. 304

Like sunlight filtering through leaves .... that is the concept behind Riddle. These spherical fixtures create a light and shadow effect to light outdoor urban or private areas.

The spherical, perforated design sets it apart from other fixtures on the market. By day, its sculptured lines add to the surroundings while they shroud them in mystery at night.





Poles

Built from high quality cast aluminium, and then machined and anodised in silver grey.

#### **Features**

Integrated electronic ballast for metal HIT 150W halide lamps.

#### Columns

Also included when ordering refs. 6601/150 and 6602/300, forming a unit with the luminaires.

They are cylindrical and made of galvanized steel, with their own inspection hatch.

The upper part has channels to alter the height of the fixture mount by up to 600 mm.

This means that the installation can have several light points in an intentionally irregular pattern, which emphasises the overall sculptural concept.



#### Power

LED 75W, 2x75W

#### Beam

120°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

LED 75W - 10000lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

## IP - IK

IP65 - IK10

#### Finishes

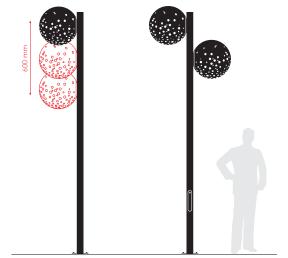
Grey (21)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Floor











Luminaire made of aluminium.

Cylindrical columns made of galvanized steel and paited. Columns included. Height 3.5m.







75W 120° 10000 lm

Weight of fixture 15,6 kg. (without column) 3000K **11.6601.2083.21** 4000K **11.6601.2084.21** 

Control gear included





2x75W 120° 2 x10000 lm

Weight of 2 luminaires 31,3 kg. (without column) 3000K **11.6602.2083.21** 4000K **11.6602.2084.21** 

Control gear included



Streetpark belongs to a new generation of urban lighting luminaires, designed with high lighting efficiency based on the use of LED's and with an optical group which ensures the efficiency of the fixture and, at the same time, high visual comfort.

#### **Energy efficiency**

The energy saving of Streetpark is more than 30% compared with conventional public lighting. A reduction in energy consumption means fewer emissions of greenhouse gases. Moreover, Streetpark is doubly efficient thanks to the custom designed control gear used to ensure fulfilment of high energy efficiency (90-95% according to load) and its adjustment with which makes it possible to vary levels of intensity.

#### **Excelent performance**

Streetpark offers good photometric results, with excellent visual comfort and a high level of visual uniformity.

Visual comfort. Streetpark includes an optical system to maximise light flow. With this system the optical group can be configurable, with the possibility of directing the light to achieve a symmetrical or asymmetrical distribution and offer several options according to the application.

#### Design

Streetpark's design makes it fit in perfectly with the surroundings, ensuring the total absence of emission of flow to the upper hemisphere (FUH) and helping reduce maintenance



#### Power

LED 36W, 52W, 71W, 104W, 135W

narrow (50°), flood (120°), vial

#### Colour temperature

5000K cold white - CRI ≥ 70

### Nominal lumen output

36W - 5000 lm, 52W - 7500 lm, 71W - 10000 lm,

104W - 15000 lm, 135W - 19000 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### IP - IK

IP66, IK09

#### **Finishes**

Grey

#### Supply volatge

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

On pole Ø60mm









Finishes

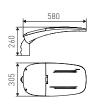
3000K and 4000K versions on demand





LED and control gear included





36W 5000 lm 5000K

Narrow AG050SPNHE39N759 Flood AG050SPNHE39F759 Vial AG050SPNHE39SM759 52W 7500 lm 5000K

Narrow AG050SPNH054N759 Flood AG050SPNH054F759 Vial AG050SPNH054SM759

71W 10000 lm 104W 15000 lm 5000K 5000K

Narrow AG050SPNHE78N759 Narrow AG050SPNH0108N759 Flood AG050SPNHE78F759 Flood AG050SPNH0108F759 Vial AG050SPNHE78SM759 Vial AG050SPNH0108SM759

135W 19000 lm 5000K

Narrow AG050SPNH0141N759 Flood AG050SPNH0141F759



Outdoor luminaire set with last generation and high efficiency LED light sources. The optical system has been designed and optimized for road and street light, but also for lighting parks, gardens ...etc. Kubik Pole offers optimum performance with uniform lighting distribution Easy installation without use of tooling and easy maintenance.

#### **Features**

Aesthetic body built in extruded aluminium resistant to corrosion with especial poles design. Luminaires up to 6 m high can be used safely in the first and third zones of wind (according to PN-EN 1991-1-4) and in the categories of third and fourth terrain (according to PN-EN 40-3-1: 2004). Wind zone II and other terrain categories will require an individual evaluation of the application.



#### Power

LED Kubbik Pole L: 36W, 52W, 71W, 104W LED Kubik Pole T: 75W, 104W, 142W, 208W

#### Beam

Narrow (50°), flood (120°) vial

#### Colour temperature

5000K cold white - CRI ≥ 70

#### Nominal lumen output

Kubik Pole L: 36W - 5000 lm, 52W - 7500 lm, 71W - 10000 lm,

104W - 15000 lm

Kubik Pole T: 75W -10000 lm, 104W - 15000 lm, 142W - 20000 lm,

208W - 30000 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### ΙP

IP65

#### **Finishes**

Black

#### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Floor

#### Accessories

Installation base





#### Finishes



3000K and 4000K versions on demand

#### Kubik pole L





LED and control gear included



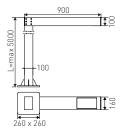
36W

36W Vial Vial 5000 lm 5000 lm 5000K 5000K

3m AG0C4K3L50SM047579

36W Vial 5000 lm

5000K 4m AG0C4K4L50SM047579 5m AG0C4K5L50SM047579



54W 54W 54W Vial Vial Vial 7500 lm 7500 lm 7500 lm 5000K 5000K 5000K 5m AG0C4K5L75SM047579

3m AG0C4K3L75SM047579 4m AG0C4K4L75SM047579

71W 71W 71W Vial Vial Vial 10000 lm 10000 lm 10000 lm 5000K 5000K

3m AG0C4K3L100SM047579 4m AG0C4K4L100SM047579 5m AG0C4K5L100SM047579

#### Accessories





Installation base 17R0FU311151

104W 104W Vial Vial 15000 lm 15000 lm 5000K 5000K

4m AG0C4K4L150SM047579 5m AG0C4K5L150SM047579 3m AG0C4K3L150SM047579

#### 104W Vial 15000 lm 5000K

#### Kubik pole T





LED and control gear included



75W Vial 10000 lm 5000K 3m AG0C4K3T100SM047579

75W Vial 10000 lm 5000K

Vial 10000 lm 5000K 4m AG0C4K4T100SM047579 5m AG0C4K5T100SM047579

75W

104W 104W 104W Vial Vial Vial 15000 lm 15000 lm 15000 lm 5000K 5000K 5000K 3m AG0C4K3T150SM047579 4m AG0C4K4T150SM047579 5m AG0C4K5T150SM047579

142W 142W 142W Vial Vial Vial 20000 Im 20000 Im 20000 lm

5000K 5000K 5000K 3m AG0C4K3T200SM047579 4m AG0C4K4T200SM047579 5m AG0C4K5T200SM047579

#### Accessories



Installation base

17R0FU311151

208W 208W 208W Vial Vial Vial 30000 lm 30000 lm 30000 lm 5000K 5000K 5000K

3m AG0C4K3T300SM047579 4m AG0C4K4T300SM047579 5m AG0C5K3T300SM047579

**2.**4 Filar Poles

Architectural luminaire designed to light outdoor spaces such as public squares, parks, garden areas, corporative buildings, and open areas in Hotels, theatres, as well as urban leisure spaces.

#### Features

Body built in aluminium with diffuser tube in acrylic satin material. Luminaire sets a high luminous efficacy LED panel which provide 3000lm (4000K) or 5000 lm (5000K). Electronic gear included.



#### Power

LED 26W, 39W

#### Beam

360°

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 85

5000K cold white - CRI ≥ 75

#### Nominal lumen output

25W - 3000 lm, 37W - 5000 lm

## Control gear

Electronic (EL)

### ΙP

IP65

#### Finishes

Black

#### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

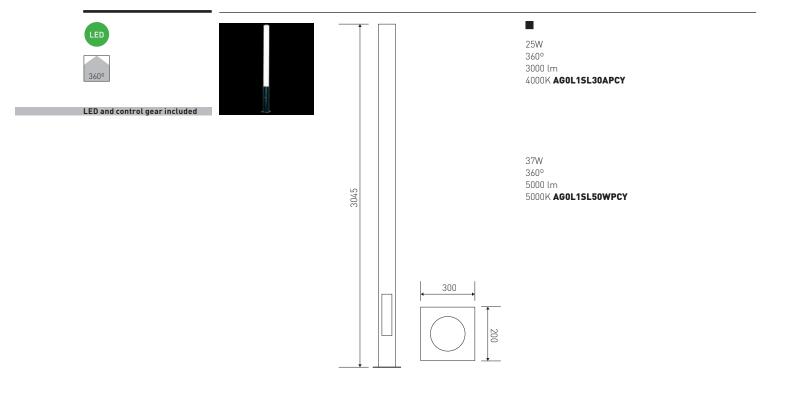
#### Installation

Floor









**2.**5 Pareo Poles

Pareo is a functional luminaire for outdoor applications with a neutral aesthetic to allow easy integration into the environment. It is built with high efficiency LED sources and is specially designed to be used in squares, parks and gardens, as well as in pedestrian areas of cities.

#### **Features**

Body made of cast aluminium with transparent diffuser made of polycarbonate highly resistant to mechanical factors (IK09). The external shell provides a high level of resistance to atmospheric conditions and environmental factors (IP54).

#### Installation

Installation on poles. Mounting diameter 60 mm.





#### Power

LED 16W, 22.5W, 33W

#### Beam

160°

#### Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI  $\geq$  80

#### Nominal lumen output

16W - 3000lm, 22,5W - 4000lm, 33W - 6000lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### IP/IK

IP54 / IK09

#### Finishes

Black

#### Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Installation on poles. Mounting diameter 60 mm.





Finishes

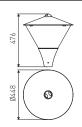






LED and control gear included





16W 160° 3000 lm 4000K **AG019PNLED302104** 

22.5W 160° 4000 lm 4000K **AG019PNLED402104** 

33W 160°

6000 lm 4000K **AG019PNLED602104** 

# OUT

SPOTLIGHTS p. 274

POLES p. 292

BOLLARDS p. 306

RECESSED p. 316

SURFACE p. 332

## 3 BOLLARDS







Plolar p. 310



Mark p.312



Kubik Pole 4D Kubik Pole p.314 p.314

Like sunlight filtering through leaves .... that is the concept behind Riddle. These spherical fixtures create a light and shadow effect to light outdoor urban or private areas.

The spherical, perforated design sets it apart from other fixtures on the market. By day, its sculptured lines add to the surroundings while they shroud them in mystery at night.

#### **Features** 500 mm. diameter

Built from high quality cast aluminium, and then machined and anodised in silver grey. Integrated electronic ballast for metal HIT 70W halide lamps.

#### 250 mm. diameter

Injection moulding polycarbonate, then machined and anodised in silver grey.





#### Power

LED 9,5W, 54W

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

9,5W - 960 lm, 54W - 8400 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### IP - IK

IP65, IK08

#### Finishes

Grey (21)

## Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

As floor-mounted signalling fixture





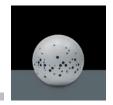






Other finished colour on demand







9,5W 960 lm Ø250 mm 3000K **11.6603.1083.21** 4000K **11.6603.1084.21** 

LED and control gear included





54W 8400 lm Ø500 mm 3000K **11.6600.2083.21** 

4000K **11.6600.2084.21** 



**3.**2 Polar Bollards

Polar is a LED bollard designed for signalling outdoor pedestrian areas. A solution for horizontal lighting that distributes light generously and in a pleasant way, without emission in the upper hemisphere, thus avoiding light pollution.

#### **Features**

Columns built in extruded aluminium, painted for the outdoors, high-purity aluminium reflector, with frosted polycarbonate diffuser, LED and equipment incorporated.





#### Power LED 8W Beam 100° Colour temperature 3000K warm white - CRI $\geq$ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80 Nominal lumen output 8W - 800 lm Control gear Electronic (EL) IP - IK IP65, IK08 Finishes Anthracite (22) Supply voltage 100... 240V, 50/60Hz

Floor



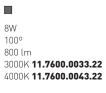
**IK** 08



LED and control gear included









**3.**3 Mark Bollards

LED solutions designed to signal gardens and pedestrian areas, with a design that embellishes and delimits the outdoor spaces.

#### **Features**

Columns built in extruded aluminium, painted for the outdoors, LED and system incorporated.







#### Power

LED 5,4W, 6,3W

### Beam

150° - bañador

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI  $\geq$  80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

5,4W - 265 lm, 6,3W - 254 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

### ΙP

IP54

#### Finishes

Anthracite (22)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Floor





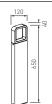






LED and control gear included





5,4W 265 lm 3000K **11.7600.0032.22** 4000K **11.7600.0042.22** 





LED and control gear included





6,3W 254 lm 3000K **11.7600.0031.22** 4000K **11.7600.0041.22** 



Bollards 3.4 Kubik Pole

The illumination of roads, sidewalks and passageways in outdoor spaces serves as a guide for the spectator, but it must also be integrated into the natural environment in which it is located. The balance between functionality and mimicry with the environment is fundamental for good landscape lighting.

#### **Features**

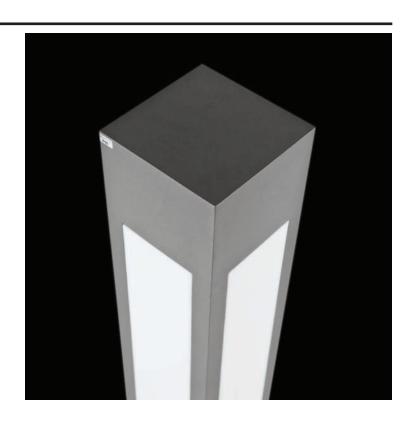
Kubik pole is made of black painted aluminium and mounts high efficiency hermetic LED modules that minimize consumption.

Kubik Pole 4D has an open design on the 4 sides of the luminaire that accentuates the lightness and allows a better integration into the landscape minimizing

Kubik Pole Soft offers illuminated versions on one side or on the 4 labalized faces that allow to direct the lighting where it is needed, minimizing the light pollution in the open spaces.

#### Installation

Surface mount on floor with specially designed foundations. Precise accessories 2TJ5782-3 or 2TJ5782-4





#### Power

Kubik Pole 4D: LED 18W, 37W, 58W

Kubik Pole Soft: LED 28W

#### Colour temperature

4000K cold white - CRI≥80

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### IP - IK

IP65, IK08

#### **Finishes**

Dark Grey

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

As floor-mounted signalling fixture with specially designed foundations. Precises accessories 2TJ5782-3 or 2TJ5782-4











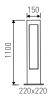






LED and Control gear included





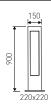
18W

120° 2000 lm 4000K **AG0C4K4D11L20SMG849**  36W 120°

3900 lm 4000K **0C4K4D11L39SMG849** 





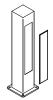


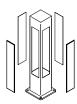
25W 1 cara 3000 lm 4000K **AG0C4K91S30A** 

25W

4 caras

3000 lm 4000K **AG0C4K94S30A** 

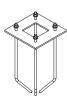




Accessories

Anchors for concrete installation

AG2TJ5782-3



AG2TJ5782-4



## OUT

SPOTLIGHTS p. 274

POLES p. 292

BOLLARDS p. 306

RECESSED p. 316

SURFACE p. 332



## RECESSED







Small-up p. 320



Atlante

p. 322

Canal p. 324



e-Wall p. 328



Num p. 330

Mini-up is a full program of small recessed lights with LED in various colours, that provides low level perimeter illumination for safe orientation as step or exit signing, etc. Available in round and square shapes, Miniup is most suitable on walkways areas and has a variety of uses.

#### **Features**

Recessed luminaire with injected aluminium body, painted with protection for the outdoors. Stainless steel front in two versions, round and square. Tempered 5mm thick glass. It holds a weight of 780Kg. It is supplied with PVC niche. 20-degree opening angle. It is supplied with a 0.5mts connection cable.

IP68 version available, suitable for dived installations. Built-in gear, except for dived versions.





Edificio Torrero y Plaza Monzón, España

#### Power

LED 3W

#### Beam

20°

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI≥80

#### Nominal lumen output

2,6W - 139 / 174 lm, 3W - 120 / 139 lm

#### Control gear

Electrónico (EL)

#### IP - IK

IP67, IP68, IK06, IK09

#### Finishes

Inox (20)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

24VDC (dived version)

#### Installation

Floor recessed





Housing included





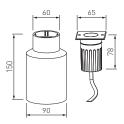




Resistance 780Kg

LED and control gear included







120 lm -3000K **11.5200.0031.20** 139 lm - 4000K **11.5200.0041.20** 







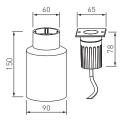






LED and control gear included





3W 20° drill Ø 90

120 lm - 3000K **11.5200.0032.20** 139 lm - 4000K **11.5200.0042.20** 

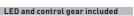




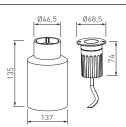












2,6W 20°

drill Ø 136 139 lm - 3000K **11.5200.0033.20** 174 lm - 4000K **11.5200.0043.20** 







Small-up

Small-Up is a set of recessed LED with an outer ring of stainless steel designed for floorings. Can be installed both outdoors and indoors. Its function is to illuminate and signal passageways.

#### **Features**

Body made of die-cast aluminium with stainless steel front. 8mm tempered glass protection screen. The adjustable version holds loads up to 780Kg and up to 2.500Kg in case of the fixed version. Versions for grazing lighting in one, two or four openings, with capacity to hold up to 2.000Kg.

It is supplied with a 0.5mts connection cable. It is supplied with PVC niche. LED and equipment incorporated.

The adjustable version has an outdoor gobo for adjustment.





Iberostar Hotel, Mexico

#### Power

LED 3W - 6W

4.2

#### Beam

<u> 20° - 1 Beam - 2 Beams - 4 Beams</u>

#### Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Nominal lumen output

6W - 376 / 478 lm

## Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### IP - IK

IP67, IK09, IK10

#### Finishes

Inox (20)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Floor recessed







Housing included



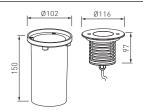




Fixed Resistance 2.500Kg

LED and control gear included







20°

376 lm - 3000K **11.5202.0031.20** 478 lm - 4000K **11.5202.0041.20** 



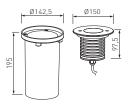




Orientable 30° Resistance 780Kg

LED and control gear included







6W 20°

376 lm - 3000K **11.5202.0032.20** 478 lm - 4000K **11.5202.0042.20** 



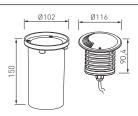




Resistance 2.000Kg

LED and control gear included





3W

1 beam

376 lm - 3000K **11.5180.0031.22** 478 lm - 4000K **11.5180.0041.22** 





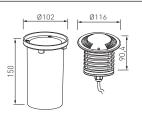




Resistance 2.000Kg

LED and control gear included







3W

2 beams 376 lm - 3000K **11.5180.0032.22** 

478 lm - 4000K **11.5180.0042.22** 



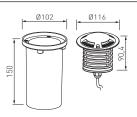




Resistance 2.000Kg

LED and control gear included







3W 4 beams

376 lm - 3000K **11.5180.0033.22** 478 lm - 4000K **11.5180.0043.22** 





4.3 Recessed lighting

Atlante is a range of recessed LED luminaries designed for medium sized indirect illumination of facades, trees or objects of small to medium sizes.

#### **Features**

Body made of die-cast aluminium with stainless steel front. 10mm tempered glass protection screen. It holds loads over 2900Kg. It is supplied with a 0.5mts connection cable. It is supplied with PVC niche. LED COB and equipment incorporated; with 38-degree lens reflector.



Atlante



Iberostar Hotel, Mexico

#### Power

LED 13W, 16W, 25W

#### Beam

12°

#### T<sup>o</sup> Color

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80 4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

#### Flujo nominal

13W - 1715 lm, 16W - 2194 lm, 25W - 3439 lm

#### Control gear

Electronic (EL)

#### IP - IK

IP67, IK10

#### Finishes

Inox (20)

#### Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

#### Installation

Floor recessed







Housing included





Resistance 4.400Kg
LED and control gear included





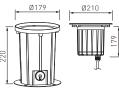






Resistance 2.900Kg LED and control gear included





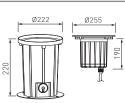
16W 10° 2194 lm 3000K **11.5203.0032.20** 4000K **11.5203.0042.20** 





Resistance 5.000Kg LED and control gear included





25W 10° 3439 lm 3000K **11.5203.0033.20** 4000K **11.5203.0043.20** 







OUT		
Spotlights	4.4	Canal

The perfect blend of technology and design, with sophistication and simplicity. Efficiency, long lifespan, stable light flow and immediate regulation response. Specifically created for high voltage and high efficiency applications.



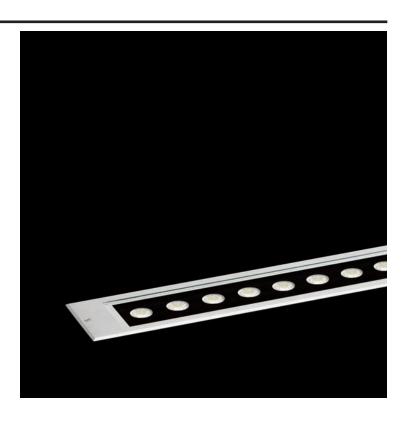
4.4 **Spotlights** 

The Canal range of LED linear fixtures can be recessed into any surface indoors or outdoors, also into paving.

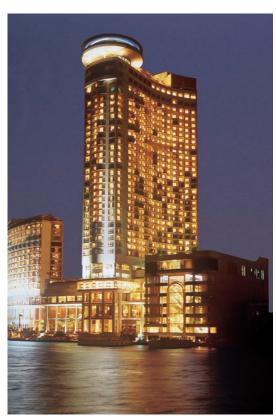
Canal is an excellent solution to provide nearby surfaces with a wash of light, in colour if required.

# **Features**

Body made of extruded aluminium. Luminaire set a protection transparent glass diffuser.



Canal



Grand Hyatt Cairo, Egypt

# Power

LED 9W, 18W, 27W

# Beam

LED 8°, 60°, 15° x 90°

# Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Nominal lumen output

LED 9W - 500 lm, 18W - 1000 lm, 27W - 1500 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP67 - IK08

# Finishes

Inox

# Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Floor recessed

# Features

















LED and control gear included



9W L= 402 18W L= 699 27W L= 996 9W 9W 60° 500 lm 500 km 3000K 11.1693.1831.20

3000K **11.1693.1831.20** 30 4000K **11.1693.1841.20** 40

9W 9W 60° 15° x 90° 500 lm 500 lm

3000K 11.1693.1832.20 3000K 11.1693.1833.20 4000K 11.1693.1842.20 4000K 11.1693.1843.20

 18W
 18W

 8°
 60°

 1000 lm
 1000 lm

3000K 11.1693.2831.20 3000K 11.1693.2832.20 3000K 11.1693.2833.20 4000K 11.1693.2841.20 4000K 11.1693.2842.20 4000K 11.1693.2843.20

27W 27W 27W 8° 60° 15° x 90° 1500 lm 1500 lm 1500 lm

 3000K 11.1693.3831.20
 3000K 11.1693.3832.20
 3000K 11.1693.3833.20

 4000K 11.1693.3841.20
 4000K 11.1693.3842.20
 4000K 11.1693.3843.20

4.5

e-Wall

e-Wall is a range of recessed LED for walls to provide grazing lighting and beaconing both for outdoors and indoors.

Available in different shapes, finishes and sizes.

# **Features**

Outdoor recessed luminaire with stainless steel front and aluminium body. Opal polycarbonate diffuser. Available in versions with slats or diffuser. LEDs and equipment incorporated. It is supplied with a 0.5m connection cable.











Power

LED 1W, 6,5W

Beam

80°, 120°

Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI  $\geq$  80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

Nominal lumen output

1W - 31 lm / 34 lm, 6,5W - 66 lm / 80lm, 113 lm / 137 lm

Control gear

Electronic (EL)

IP - IK

IP65, <u>IK09</u>, IK10

Finishes

Inox (20)

Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

Installationn

Wall recessed



Polycarbonate protective diffuser



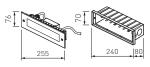




Diffuser

LED and control gear included









6,3W 120° drill-hole 240 x 70 113 lm - 3000K **11.5000.0031.20** 137 lm - 4000K **11.5000.0041.20** 



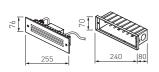




Louvers

LED and control gear included







drill-hole 240 x 70

66 lm - 3000K **11.5000.0032.20** 80 lm - 4000K **11.5000.0042.20** 







Circle

LED and control gear included









1W 80°

drill-hole Ø71

31 lm - 3000K **11.5000.0033.20** 34 lm - 4000K **11.5000.0043.20** 



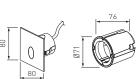




Squared

LED and control gear included







80° drill-hole Ø71

31 lm - 3000K **11.5000.0034.20** 34 lm - 4000K **11.5000.0044.20** 

Recessed lighting

4.6

Num

Num is a reduced range of recessed downlights suitable for places demanding a high degree of water-tightness – such as bathrooms, damp installations or outdoor porches.

# **Features**

Cast aluminium body and hoop with special treatment for outdoor use. Protective clear glass. Stainless steel set screws.



# Power

LED 13,5W, 25,7W

# Beam

30°, 60°

# Colour temperature

3000K warml white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Nominal lumen output

<u>13,5W - 1563 /1528 lm, 25,7W - 2881 / 2819 lm</u>

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# IP - IK

IP65 - IK06

# Finishes

White (33)

# Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Ceiling recessed

# Features















LED and control gear included





13,5W 30° drill hole Ø 125 1563 lm

3000K **11.0460.8300.33** 4000K **11.0460.8400.33**  13,5W 60° drill hole Ø 125 1528 lm

3000K **11.0460.8301.33** 4000K **11.0460.8401.33** 













25,7W 30° drill hole Ø 182 2881 lm 3000K **11.0460.8310.33** 4000K **11.0460.8410.33** 

25,7W 60° drill hole Ø 182 2819 lm 3000K **11.0460.8311.33** 4000K **11.0460.8411.33** 





# OUT

SPOTLIGHTS p. 274

POLES p. 292

BOLLARDS p. 306

RECESSED p. 312

SURFACE p. 332

# SURFACE







Luxwall р. 336



Beryl Proof р. 338



Kubik p.340



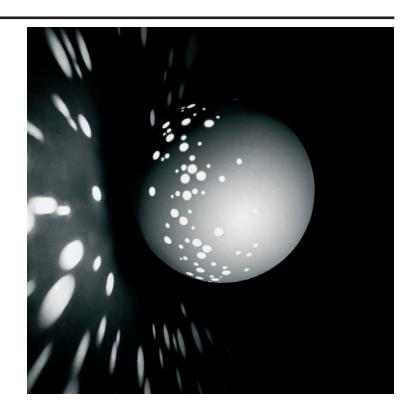
Apliques p.342

Like sunlight filtering through leaves .... that is the concept behind Riddle. These spherical fixtures create a light and shadow effect to light outdoor urban or private areas.

The spherical, perforated design sets it apart from other fixtures on the market. By day, its sculptured lines add to the surroundings while they shroud them in mystery at night.

# **Features**

Body made of injected polycarbonate that later is drilled and painted in silver grey. Available in two versions: attached to walls or ceilings and ceiling hanging.





# Power

LED 9,5W, 18W, 54W

# Colour temperature

3000K warm white - CRI  $\geq$  80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Nominal lumen output

9,5W - 960 lm, 18W - 3000 lm, 54W - 8400 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# IP - IK

IP65 - IK08

# **Finishes**

Grey (21)

# Supply voltage

220... 240V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

wall, ceiling, suspended

# Accessory

Suspension for ceiling hanging

Features



















9,5W 960 lm Ø250 mm 3000K **11.6603.1083.21** 4000K **11.6603.1084.21** 

LED and control gear included







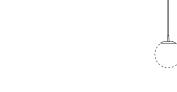


9,5W 960 lm Ø250 mm 3000K **11.6604.1083.21** 4000K **11.6604.1084.21** 

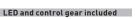
LED and control gear included



Hanging accessory For ref: 11.6604 20/6604/21











18W 3000 lm Ø250 mm 3000K **11.6606.1083.21** 4000K **11.6606.1084.21** 





54W 8400 lm Ø500 mm 3000K **11.6606.2083.21** 4000K **11.6606.2084.21** 

**5.**2 Luxwall Surface

Square-format luminaire with lenses, that allows creation of different light effects. Luminaires can be set up with one Beam, two beams, three beams, or four beams to create emission beams single, double, triple or fourfold over façades, walls or passing areas.



Body built in aluminium specially coated with bad environmental conditions resistant paint. Luminaire with high protection degree: IP65. Electronic gear built in the luminaire. Surface mounted installation.



# Power

LED 20W

# Beam

Asymmetric

# Nominal lumen output

3300 lm

# Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP65

# **Finishes**

White

Grey

Anthracite

# Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

# Intallation

Surface

Features





Finishes





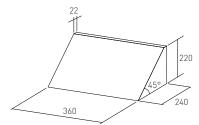


20W Asymmetric 3300 lm control gear EL 4000K **AGOKVAL330A3451** 

20W
Asymmetric
3300 lm
control gear EL
4000K AGOKVAL330A22S1

20W Asymmetric 3300 lm control gear EL 4000K **AGOKVAL330A25S1** 

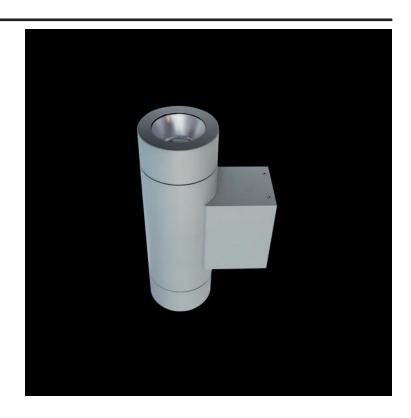
LED and control gear included



Beryl Proof Wall es una luminaria diseñada para ser instalada en paredes, con salida de luz directa / indirecta, para proporcionar luz al área de paso junto a la pared mientras permite iluminar el plano vertical en el que se instala. El uso de las últimas tecnologías en el desarrollo del sistema óptico ofrece un producto muy eficaz, eficiente y funcional. Puede usarse tanto en interiores como en exteriores para iluminar áreas de paso y planos verticales en pasillos, columnas, fachadas y crear efectos especiales al iluminar edificios.



Body made of extruded aluminium with environmental factors resistant finishes. Beryl Proof Wall sets-in the last LED generation and high efficiency reflectors.





# Power

LED 2 x 15W

# Beam

20° (60° y 90° bajo demanda)

# Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 90

# Nominal lumen output

<u>2 x 200</u>0 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# IΡ

IP20

# **Finishes**

Black (04)

Grey (21)

Antracita (25)

# Supply voltage

220...230V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Wall surface mounted

Features











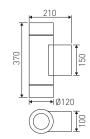




2x15W 20° 2x2000 lm **AG0KSWGDL22000A04**  2x15W 20° 2x2000 lm **AG0KSWGDL22000A21** 

2x15W 20° 2x2000 lm **AG0KSWGDL22000A25** 

LED and control gear included



**5.**4 Kubik Surface

Square-format luminaire with lenses, that allows creation of different light effects. Luminaires can be set up with one Beam, two beams, three beams, or four beams to create emission beams single, double, triple or fourfold over façades, walls or passing areas.

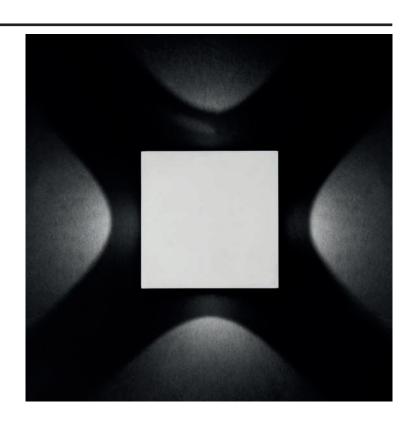
# **Features**

# Rectangular wall sconce

Body made of Die-cast aluminium, anthracite or white painted with glass protection. Kubik builts-in LED with efficient lenses to create the light beams. Ready to install on both, in horizontal or vertical position. Rectangular versions offer elliptical optics, available with single or double beam.

# Square wall sconces

Body made of Die-cast aluminium, anthracite or white painted with protective glass. Designed to create 4 light beams.





# Power

LED 7,2W, 12,6W

# Beam

105°, UP 60° + 20°

# Nominal lumen output

7,2W - 273 / 524 lm, 12,6W - 963 lm

# Colour temperature

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP65

# Finishes

White

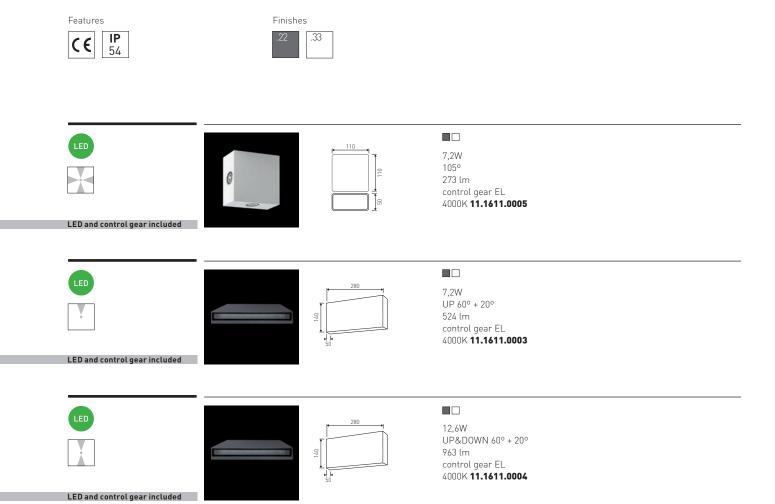
# Anthracite

Supply voltage

220...240V, 50/60Hz

# Intallation

Surface



**5.**5 **Apliques** Surface

A range of wall lamps for surface mounting designed for atmospheric lighting. High protection ratings for use outdoors or indoors.

This range includes several shapes, materials and light sources for mounting on wall, ceiling or simply mural.





# Power

LED 6,3W, 9W, 16,2W

# Beam

105°

# Nominal lumen output

3000K warm white - CRI ≥ 80

4000K neutral white - CRI ≥ 80

# Nominal lumen output

LED 6,3W - 300 lm, 9W - 450 lm, 16,2W - 860 lm

# Control gear

Electronic (EL)

# ΙP

IP54

# **Finishes**

White (33)

Anthracite (22)

# Supply voltage

220... 230V, 50/60Hz

# Installation

Wall, ceiling











Diffuser

LED and control gear included





9W 450 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.6105.0001.22** 



Grid

LED and control gear included





9W

450 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.6105.0002.22** 



Semicircle

LED and control gear included





9W 450 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.6105.0003.22** 



Diffuser

LED and control gear included





6,3W 300 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.6105.0011.22** 



Grid

LED and control gear included





6,3W 300 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.6105.0012.22** 

Semicircle

LED and control gear included





6,3W 300 lm control gear EL 3000K **11.6105.0013.22**  Surface 5.5 Apliques

Features





Finishes



.33



Louvers

Lamp LED and control gear included





16,2W 105° 860 lm

control gear EL 4000 K **11.1611.0001** 



Diffuser

Lamp LED and control gear included





16,2W 105° 860 lm control gear EL 4000 K 11.1611.0002









ARCHITECTURAL p. 14

TRACKLIGHTS p. 64

RECESSED DOWNLIGHTS p. 100

RECESSED LUMINAIRES p. 158

RECESSED LINEARS p. 172

SURFACE DOWNLIGHTS p. 178

SURFACE LUMINAIRES p. 192

SURFACE LINEARS p. 204

WALL SCONCES p. 224

INDUSTRIAL p. 234

LINEALED p. 246

HEALTH & CARE p. 262

# OUT

SPOTLIGHTS p. 274

POLES p. 292

BOLLARDS p. 306

RECESSED p. 316

SURFACE p. 332

# CONTROL

# **1 SWITCHES & REMOTECONTROLS**



# 2 SENSORS



# **3 DIMMING DEVICES**



p. 355

# **4** POWER SUPPLY DEVICES



p. 356

Evolution of electronics and communications has given rise to a new world in which everything and everyone is connected through communication networks (WiFi, Bluetooth, RF, IR ...), is the world of IoT (Internet of Things). Connected lighting or smart-lighting, is the result of the intelligent lighting evolution when incorporating new technologies developed in the field of electronics and wireless communication. Within this new paradigm, the new control and regulation systems allow the luminaires to communicate between them, to generate a network of connected elements able to be accessed from any of these elements that make up the network. This luminaire interconnection gives us a series of advantages and above all opens up a new world of applications and utilities for lighting systems.

There is no doubt about a good management of the lighting system is essential in the integral design of a lighting project looking for high quality and efficiency. A good lighting control system allows us from the regulation of light levels depending on environmental and regulatory needs, to the generation of flexible architectural environments depending on the space uses. This involves modifying the chromaticity of light or the dynamic light generation to improve the wellbeing and health of the lighted space users, introducing important advantages to our project:

## Flexibility

The use of intelligent light management systems allows adjust the anyplace lighting according to the activity-carried out needs required , the natural light contribution and activity presence through the use of light-level and presence

- · Combination of manual control, remote control, motion detection, luminance maintenance, automated scheduling.
- Different activities, different lighting.
- Lighting adjustment according to the time of the day, or year season.
- The established luminance levels can be maintained through the use of light sensors.

# **Esthetic**

An intelligent control system allows adapt the lighting to the desired ambience, either by modifying light levels or selecting different white tones light, from warm white to cold white (tuneable white system) to generate more comfortable environments, and healthy for people who use the space at any times.

- Scenography. New control systems allow generate personalized scenes for each user, improving the user experience.
- Sensations, emotions and impulses: Light influences the mood of people. Small changes in the light tonality trigger relaxation or stimulation reactions in living beings. This light effect on the possibility of synchronizing the biological clock of human beings is part of modern architectural designs.

Lighting can be adapted in a personalized way to each user, or to each event and activity that takes place in a specific space. Most of the five criteria that define the lighting quality can be adjusted by installing a lighting control system. The brightness distribution, the light tonality and the illuminance optimize a lighting solution and the effect it has on people improving the space comfort and decreasing sight fatigue.

- Illuminance control based on the natural light contribution helps to maintain the right balance between efficiency and comfort.
- Dynamic lighting solutions allow follow the natural sun rhythm in terms of quantity, direction and light tonality (which vary according to the time of day and season) to offer a particularly pleasant user experience.

The energy production costs constant increase, as well as the impact it has on the environment, make energy saving an increasingly important parameter in the design of our architectural environments. Intelligent management will allow us to improve our facilities efficiency of and increase energy savings:

- Luminous flux limitation.
- Switch on/off control through time programming or absence/presence detection.
- Taking advantage of daylight.
- Light adjustment in accordance to the time of day, or season of the year.

## Maintenance

Connectivity adds a new technological level to the lighting project since it allows see the facility status at a glance; receive information in real time about faults, consumption, efficiency, operational hours... etc. Installation administrator has pertinent information and a summary of installation situation at all times, making easy management, the taking of decisions about what adjustments are necessary and planning a scheduled preventive maintenance that will reduce breakdowns and maintenance cost.

# Connectivity

In addition, the use of wireless systems allows install many elements without wires, simplifying the installation system complexity, since it is not required additional signal wiring in many cases. On the other hand access to the network can be done from any element of the same and not from a single access point, as it happen with intelligent lighting. These aspects help to reduce installation costs and facilitate control of lighting, encouraging efficient energy consumption.





# **Security**

Smartlighting systems allow of emergency luminaires and general lighting integration in a single system, which offers us some advantages:

- Better illumination the escape routes in case of fire.
- · Improve the effect of a fire alarm and security systems.
- Monitoring and testing of emergency lighting.
- Simplifies management and saves installation costs.

# **Functionality**

Existence of a connected elements network, allows use more intuitive and flexible elements of interaction with users, based on app's (using android and IOS operating systems) well-known by the users. This allows a greater interaction between users and control system changing its relation with the lighting improving the identification of the user with the space and the personalization of the same, eliminating programming costs.

# **Scalability**

The new smartlighting elements have plug & play technology, that allows expand the network without having to reconfigure it again. This translates into a lower cost in case of network expansion. It also allows integration with other existing higher level control systems in buildings.

# Análisis Big Data

As it has been already mentioned, Smartlighting concept opens a future of applications and utilities goes beyond the lighting system itself, going beyond of it to integrate with the environment in which it lives and collect data about its use. The communication network, that our lighting system is, connects with other coexisting elements in the environment (mobile phones, tablets, watches, smart bags ...) to collect anonymously data on the use that people make of that space, and how they live in that space:

- How do consumers perceive the shopping experience in a retail space?
- How is our clients' interaction with the common spaces (commercial premises, showrooms, office meeting rooms, and airport or station waiting rooms.)
- How is the traffic within our architectural space, be it a retail space, an office, or a public space: park, pedestrian zone, airports...

Connected lighting allows us to use technology (IoT) to collect, manage and analyze data, providing us with knowledge about our business/space/client/consumer to be able to take decisions that help us to manage our business, build brand and improve our business performance.

- The space utility. How many people are in it? How long for? At what time of the day, or at night? ....
- The space's physical environment. Temperature data humidity, pressure, noise, light levels, air composition...
- Space traceability. Where do people go to? Which routes are the most frequent? How long do people take to do the track?

Providing us with knowledge about our business/space/client/consumer and to be able to take decisions that help us to manage our business, build brand and improve our business performance.

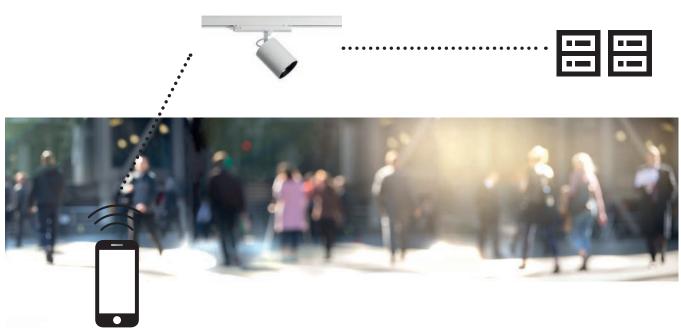
At present, there are multiple solutions that can fit to the needs of a project. From TROLL we put our experience and knowledge at our clients' service. Luxiona professionals offer assistance in each stage of the project: from the initial design concept, going through the study and analysis of the different proposals, to the final execution process. Our technicians are the best help to get the most efficient and functional lighting solution, as well as the application of the most appropriate management systems in each case, whatever the space and its function:

- Retail
- Health&care
- Residencial Sport

- Office
- Industrial
- Outdoor

Hospitality

To develop control and smart lighting projects, please contact our commercial team.



# **Switches**

# Analogic

TROLL rotating switch for Triac dimming (trailing phase). Accessory designed to be recessed into a wall and able to control halogen lamps (from 25W to 500W) and LED light sources (from 6W to 300W). It is fed by mains voltage 220-240V and 50 / 60Hz.



11.1801.1010.00

TROLL rotating switch for 1-10V dimming. Accessory designed to be recessed into wall and able to control a current of up to 50 mA and connect/disconnect a maximum current of 5 A. It is fed at mains voltage 220-240V and 50 / 60Hz.



11.1801.1020.00

# DALI

TROLL rotating switch for DALI dimming. Accessory designed to be recessed in walls and able to control up to 64 unique addresses or 15 groups. It feds through the DALI line.



11.1801.1030.00

TROLL rotating switch for DALI dimming. Accessory designed to be embedded in walls and able to control up to 50 unique addresses or 15 groups. DALI power supply not needed.



11.1801.1031.00

TROLL touch switch for DALI dimming. Accessory designed to be recessed into walls and able to control up to 4 unique directions or  $15\ \mathrm{groups}.$  It is fed through the DALI line.



11.1801.1130.00

# DALI

TROLL switch for DALI dimming. Accessory double terminals for continuous wiring. It is fed designed to be recessed on the wall and prepared through the DALI line. for the control of luminaire groups and prerecorded scenes (3 scenes) with Multi-master The switch also has an infrared receiver which system to connect several control modules in allows you to control the system using the remote the same DALI system. Easy individual switch adjustment and buttons assignment by means of an internal rotary selector. The accessory has

controls 11.1801.1230.00 or 11.1801.1231.00.

11.1801.1131.00 3 scenes

> 11.1801.1132.00 5 scenes



# **RGBW / RGB**

TROLL touch switch for the RGBW or RGB colour dimming. Accessory designed to be recessed into walls and prepared for control up to 20 units of the controller 11.1655.0001.00 through RF signal. It is fed at main voltage 110-240V 50/50Hz.



11.1655.0002.00

TW

 ${\sf TROLL}\ touch\ switch\ for\ Tuneable\ white\ dimming.$ Accessory designed to be recessed into walls and prepared for control up to 20 units of the controller 11.1655.0001.00 through RF signal. It is fed at main voltage 110-240V 50/50Hz.



11.1655.0005.00

11.1801.1133.00 allows easy control of Tuneable White luminaires using the DALI protocol. It builds-in a rotary selector on the back that depending on the position allows you to control different groups 0 - 14 or the entire DALI line.



11.1801.1133.00

# Remote control

DALI

TROLL's optional IR remote control is suitable for switching on/off, manual dimming or automatic dimming of light levels. Capacity for 2 pre-programmed scenes and 5 different flow levels (100, 50, 25, 12 and 6%). Each key's value assignment is possible by using software and also the adjustment of the dimmed light nominal level. Wall bracket included.



11.1801.1230.00

Troll's optional IR remote control is suitable for switching on/off, manual or automatic dimming of light levels. Adjustment of the nominal value of the regulation of light is possible.



11.1801.1231.00

**RGBW / RGB** 

TROLL's RGBW/RGB remote control has 4 different zones that can select the colours Red / Green / Blue / White directly. It also has 3 memories (buttons S1, S2 and S3) to record colours or pre-programmed scenes. You can also select a colour touching the wheel or set a dynamic colour change. The control can be adapted to a 3-channel (RGB) or 4-channel (RGBW) output system.



11.1655.0003.00

TW

TROLL's TW remote control has 4 zones different to group dimmers directly. It also has 3 memories (buttons S1, S2 and S3) to record different white tones or pre-programmed scenes. A white tone can be selected by touching the wheel or set a dynamic white tone change



11.1655.0006.00

# Sensors

On - Off

PIR sensor from TROLL 11.1801.30001 allows control (on and off) 650W luminaires LED non dimmable. Simple group assignment can be done through a rotary switch. Sensor has a 170° coverage angle (covers a circle of 7m diameter to 2.8m in height). It is designed for surface installation and is fed to 220-240V, 50/60 Hz.



11.1801.3001.00



11.1801.3002.00

Recessed

**DIM 1-10V** 

1-10V light level sensor from TROLL allows a simple and automatic constant light control from 200 to 600 lux with an opening angle of 45°. Sensor designed for ceiling recessing, maximum height 5m. It can be used with any ballast or 1-10V dimmable driver (each sensor can control up to 10 1-10V dimmable drivers). Significant energy savings can be achieved in various applications, such as offices, schools, factories, airports and shopping centres.



Recessed

11.1801.3020.00

11.1801.3021.00

Surface

# DALI

 ${\sf DALI\, light\, level\, and\, presence\, sensor\, from\, TROLL}$ allows simple and automatic control of constant light level and people presence detection (both can be deactivated if necessary). Simple group assignment can be done through a rotary switch with the possibility of multiple sensors in a group. A sensor can control up to 64 dimmable drivers. 1.1802.3030.00 can be remotely controlled and individual adjustment of the parameters can be carried out using configuration software. Sensor has been designed for ceiling surface installation on. Significant energy savings can be achieved in various applications, such as offices, schools, factories, airports and shopping centres. It is fed by the DALI Line.



11.1801.3030.00

Surface



11.1801.3031.00

Recessed

# Constant power controller

Light dimming controller for voltages 12-24V. It has five distinct mode of operation (selected via the dipswitches): on/off,push dimming, DALI, dimming 0-10V, dimming 1-10V.



# 73/DLP



73/DLS Slave

# Regulador RGBW / RGB / TW

RGB, RGBW or Tuneable white (TW) master controller for LEDs fed at 12-24V. It communicates by RF with the touch switches and controls 11.1655.0002.00 and 11.1655.0003.00 (RGB and RGBW) or 11.1655.0005.00 and 11.1655.0006.00 (TW).



11.1655.0001.00

Signal booster for RGB, RGBW and tuneable white (TW) LEDs fed at 12-24V. Extension accessory for controller 11.1655.0001.00.



11.1655.0004.00

# **Auxilair DALI**

4W DALI power supply for separate installation from TROLL. Accessory supplies 200 mA to DALI devices or control drivers that don't have their own power supply. 11.1801.2030.00 accomplish with the DALI standard IEC60929 (DALI VO) and IEC62386 (DALIV1). It is fed at 230-240V; 50 /60Hz.



11.1801.2030.00

PC interface module for DALI systems from Troll. Accessory for connecting software tools for addressing, programming and parameterizing DALI installations and TROLL devices. It is fed through the DALI line.



11.1801.2031.00

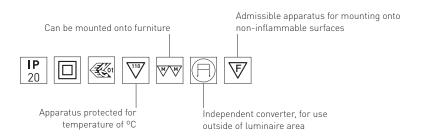
# Bluetooth

Bluetooth communication interface dimmable drivers by 0-10V, 1-10V, or DALI protocol. The elements communicate with each other creating a communication network up to 127 nodes. It can be controlled by an app with Android or iOS devices.



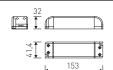
11.1801.50130.00

# Power supply devices



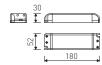






# 11.1801.7010.00

Power supply on/off 220-240Vac/24V 30W. Independent use.



# 11.1801.7011.00

Power supply on/off 220-240Vac/24V 60W. Independent use.



# 11.1801.7012.00

Power supply on/off 220-240Vac/24V 120W. Independent use.

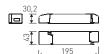


# 11.1801.7013.00

Power supply on/off 220-240Vac/24V 180W. Independent use.

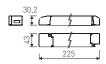






# 11.1801.7030.00

Power supply DALI/push DALI 220-240Vac/24V 35W. Independent use.



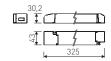
# 11.1801.7031.00

Power supply DALI/Push DALI 220-240Vac/24V 60W. Independent use.



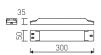
# 11.1801.7032.00

Power supply DALI/push DALI 220-240Vac/24V 100W. Independent use.



# 11.1801.7033.00

Power supply DALI/push DALI 220-240Vac/24V 150W. Independent use.

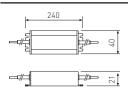


# 11.1801.7034.00

Power supply DALI TW 220-240Vac/24V 160W. Independent use.

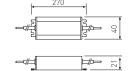
# Power supply





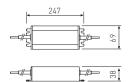
# 71/LDT06024

Power supply 120-240Vac/24V 60W. Independent use.



# 71/LDT9624

Power supply 120-240Vac/24V 96W. Independent use.



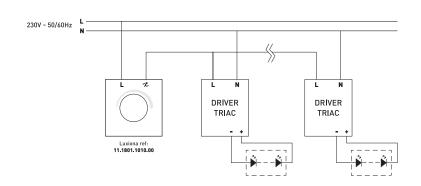
71/LDT15024

Power supply 120-240Vac/24V 150W. Independent use.

# **Schemes**

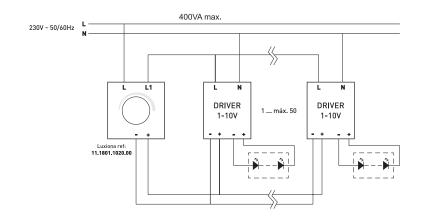
# Dimming with rotative TRIAC switch

- Triac rotative swithch
- Driver TRIAC needed on luminaire
- Maximum powe 300W



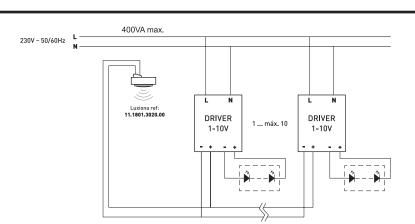
# 1-10V dimming with rotative switch

- 1-10V rotative switchFor luminaires setting 1-10V dimmable driverMaximum power 400W



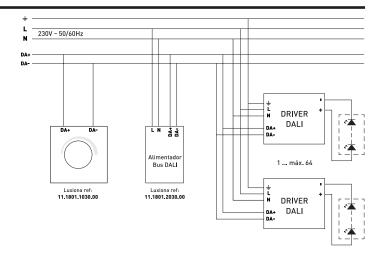
# Dimming with !-10V sensor

- Luminaire with 1-10V dimmable driver Angle detection 45°



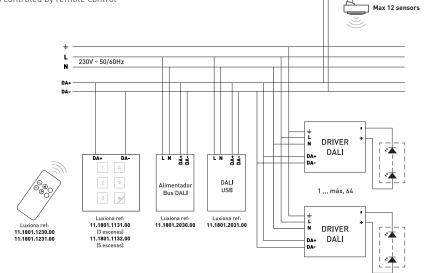
# DALI dimming with rotative/touch switch and DALI power supply

- DALI dimming with rotative switch or touch switch
- DALI power supply needed. For luminaire setting DALI drivers
- Adjustment of DALI lighting group with "Group" rotary switch



# DALI dimming with scenes & sensor

- DALI power supply needed. For luminaires setting DALI drivers
- $\bullet$  Program trough PC using USB interfaz module
- 3 or 5 scenes
- Surface/recessed sensors for presence and light levels. sensors controled by remote control
- Sensors DALI Surface, ref. 11.1801.3030.00 Recessed, ref. 11.1801.3031.00
- Remote controls DALI ref, 11.1801.1230.00 For sensor, ref. 11.1801.1231.00



Luxiona ref: 11.1801.3030.00 11.1801.3031.00

# **Notes**

# **Notes**

# LUXIONA

# LUXIONA Headquarters

Paseo de la Ribera, 115 08420 Canovelles **SPAIN** 

tel. +34 938 466 909 info@luxiona.com

# **LUXIONA SPAIN**

Paseo de la Ribera, 115 08420 Canovelles SPAIN tel. +34 938 466 909 fax.+34 938 465 709 info.spain@luxiona.com

# **LUXIONA EXPORT**

Departamento de Exportación. Export Department: tel. +34 938 616 893 fax.+34 938 465 709 info.export@luxiona.com

# **LUXIONA FRANCE**

2, Rue Clément Ader 69740 Genas FRANCE tel. +33 472 146 666 fax. +33 472 146 667 info.france@luxiona.com

# **LUXIONA ITALY**

Via Luigi Cadamosto 4, 26900 Ľodi (LO) ITAI Y tel. +39 0 298 274 010 fax.+39 0 298 274 026 info.italy@luxiona.com

# **LUXIONA GmbH**

Westhafenstraße 1 13353 Berlin **GERMANY** tel. +49 3040 535 600 fax. +49 3040 535 609 info@luxiona.de

# **LUXIONA POLAND**

UI. Sochaczewska 110, Macierzysz 05-850 Ozarow Mazowiecki POLAND tel. +48 022 721 72 72 fax.+48 022 721 72 73 info.poland@luxiona.com

# **LUXIONA PERU**

Josfel Jr. Paita 220 Zona Industrial San Juan de Miraflores (Lima) PERÚ tel. (511) 276 88 22 fax. (511) 281 48 93 info.peru@luxiona.com

# **LUXIONA CHILE**

Santa Adela 0618 Recoleta 8440744 Santiago CHILE tel. +56 229 695 60 fax. +56 973 772 329 info.chile@luxiona.com

# **LUXIONA MEXICO**

Avda. de los Arcos no.9 manzana 2 Parque Industrial Finsa – Bernardo Quintana El Márquez, Querétaro 76246 MEXICO tel. +52 442 153 1020 info.mexico@luxiona.com

# **LUXIONA CHINA**

1-3/F, Lintai Industrial Park, Baihuadong, Guanguang Road, Guangming New District, Shenzhen 518107 CHINA tel. (0755) 861 498 86 fax. (0755) 861 491 20 info.china@luxiona.com









lighting your ideas

